

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020



INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT 270 HOPKINS PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Serving Eden Prairie, Edina, Golden Valley, Hopkins, Minnetonka, Plymouth, and St. Louis Park

EDUCATIONAL SERVICES CENTER

1001 Highway 7 Hopkins, Minnesota 55305

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT OF

HOPKINS PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 270 HOPKINS, MINNESOTA

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

PREPARED BY THE FINANCE DEPARTMENT

TARIRO CHAPINDUKA
DIRECTOR OF BUSINESS SERVICES

HOPKINS PUBLIC SCHOOLS TABLE OF CONTENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

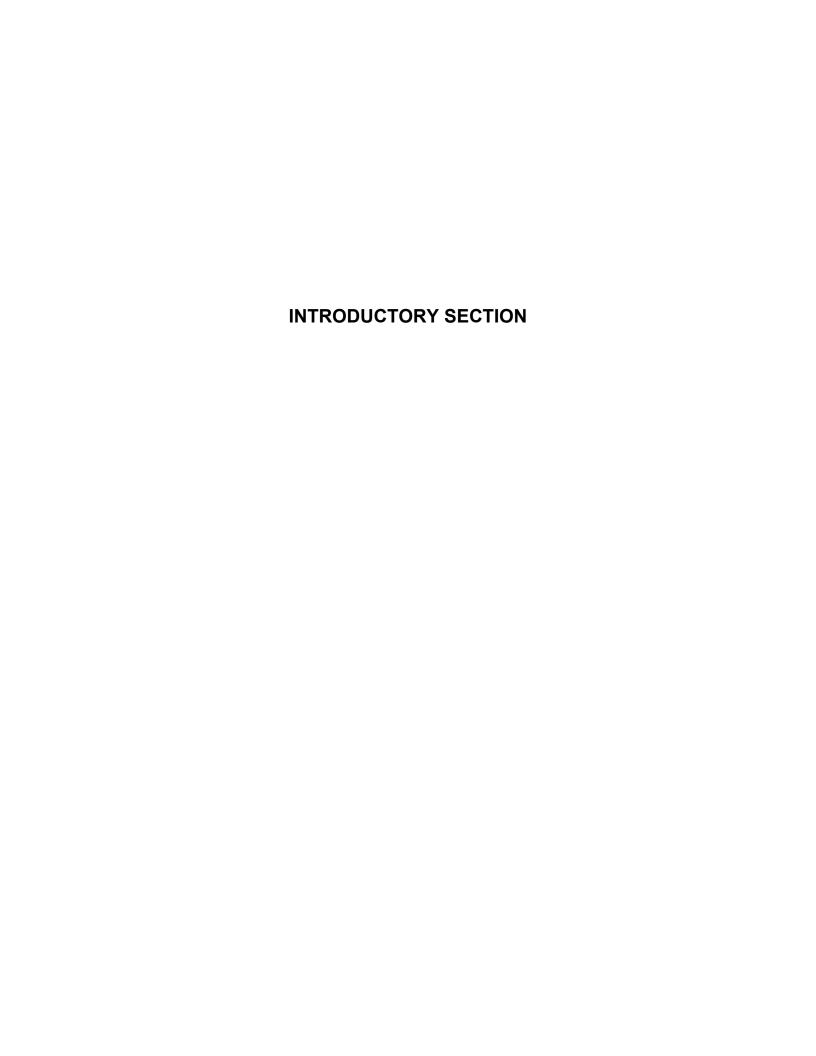
INTRODUCTORY SECTION (UNAUDITED)	
TRANSMITTAL LETTER	1
SCHOOL BOARD AND ADMINISTRATION	8
ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE	9
CERTIFICATE OF EXCELLENCE IN FINANCIAL REPORTING	10
FINANCIAL SECTION	
INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT	11
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS	14
BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
STATEMENT OF NET POSITION	27
STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES	28
BALANCE SHEET – GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS	29
RECONCILIATION OF THE BALANCE SHEET – GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION	30
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE – GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS	31
RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE – GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES	32
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL – GENERAL FUND	33
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL – MAJOR FOOD SERVICE FUND	34
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL – MAJOR COMMUNITY SERVICE	25
FUND	35
STATEMENT OF NET POSITION – PROPRIETARY FUND – INTERNAL SERVICE FUND	36
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGE IN FUND NET POSITION – PROPRIETARY FUND – INTERNAL SERVICE FUND	37
STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS – PROPRIETARY FUND – INTERNAL SERVICE FUND	38
STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION	39
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION	39
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	40

HOPKINS PUBLIC SCHOOLS TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	
SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS	83
TRA SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY	84
PERA SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY	85
TRA SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS	86
PERA SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS	87
SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S TOTAL PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS – SUPPLEMENTAL PENSION PLAN	88
NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	89
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	
GENERAL FUND	
BALANCE SHEET	92
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL	93
FOOD SERVICE SPECIAL REVENUE FUND	
BALANCE SHEET	96
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL	97
COMMUNITY SERVICE SPECIAL REVENUE FUND	
BALANCE SHEET	98
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL	99
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND	
BALANCE SHEET	100
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL	101
DEBT SERVICE FUND	
BALANCE SHEET	102
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL	103

HOPKINS PUBLIC SCHOOLS TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS	
STATEMENT OF NET POSITION	104
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGE IN NET POSITION	105
STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS	106
UNIFORM FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING STANDARDS COMPLIANCE TABLE	107
STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)	
NET POSITION BY COMPONENT	109
CHANGES IN NET POSITION	111
FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS	113
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS	115
ASSESSED AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY	117
DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES	118
PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS	120
PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS	121
OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE	123
COMPUTATION OF DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING BONDED DEBT	124
LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION	125
DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS	127
PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS	128
FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT LICENSED EMPLOYEES BY TYPE	129
OPERATING STATISTICS	131
SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION	132
OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION – STANDARDIZED TESTING AND GRADUATION RATES	134
SUMMARY OF MEALS SERVED	135
SCHEDULE OF INSURANCE COVERAGE	136



Committed to Equity & Excellence
Hopkins Public Schools
www.hopkins.k12.mn.us



Education Services Center 1001 Highway 7 Hopkins, MN 55305-4723 952.988.4000 952.988.4108 fax

To: Citizens of the School District

Board of Education

Employees of the School District

Date: AUD 2020

INTRODUCTION

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of Independent School District No. 270, Hopkins, Minnesota (the District) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020 is presented for your information and review. The CAFR is intended to fully disclose the financial position of the District and the results of operations for the fiscal year. The District administration accepts total responsibility for the accuracy, completeness, and fairness in presentation of the enclosed financial reports. Questions and comments are solicited and welcome.

REPORT FORMAT

This CAFR is presented in three main sections: introductory, financial, and statistical. In addition to the information contained in this letter, the introductory section includes the District's organizational chart, and a list of the District's principal officials. The financial section includes the independent auditors' report, Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A), basic financial statements, notes to basic financial statements, and detailed combining and individual statements and schedules. The statistical section includes selected financial and general information presented on a multi-year comparative basis. Where possible, historical data is presented for a 10-year period.

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require management to provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of an MD&A. This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The MD&A of the District can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

DISTRICT ORGANIZATION

The Hopkins School District officially organized in 1896 and serves the city of Hopkins, most of Minnetonka, about half of Golden Valley, and portions of Eden Prairie, Edina, Plymouth, and St. Louis Park. The District is guided by its mission that reflects the loftiest goal of the School District. It is a statement of our desired future, and our identity.

Serving a community rich in culture and diversity, the Hopkins Public Schools develops in all students the skills, knowledge, and passion for lifelong learning.

The District enrolled 6,699 students from a population of over 65,000 citizens residing in a 29.5 square mile area. During 2019 - 2020 the District operated 12 buildings: 1 high school, 2 junior high schools, 6 elementary schools serving students in kindergarten through Grade 6, junior highs serving Grades 7-9, and the high school serving Grades 10-12.

Serving the communities of: Eden Prairie. Edina · Golden Valley · Hopkins · Minnetonka · Plymouth · St. Louis Park

REPORTING ENTITY

Independent School District No. 270, also known as Hopkins Public Schools, is an instrumentality of the state of Minnesota established to function as an educational institution. The elected School Board is responsible for legislative and fiscal control of Hopkins Public Schools. A Superintendent is appointed by the Board and is responsible for administrative control of the District.

The District's financial statements include all funds, departments, agencies, boards, commissions, and other component units for which the District is considered to be financially accountable. Component units are legally separate entities for which the District (primary government) is financially accountable, or for which the exclusion of the component unit would render the financial statements of the primary government misleading. The criteria used to determine if the primary government is financially accountable for a component unit included whether or not the primary government appoints the voting majority of the potential component unit's governing body, is able to impose its will on the potential component unit, is in a relationship of financial benefit or burden with the potential component unit, or is fiscally depended upon the potential component unit.

Based on these criteria, there are no organizations considered to be component units of the District.

DISTRICT FISCAL FRAMEWORK

The District has been functioning under financial constraints over the past several years as a result of:

- Declining enrollment;
- Insufficient increases in state funding;
- COVID-19 Pandemic;
- Inflationary pressures on key expenditure areas.

The District has been proactively planning for conditions affecting school funding considering:

- Present and future outlook for revenue increases is pessimistic;
- District's cost structure is tied roughly 82% to people, with building operating costs coming next.

On a positive note, the District has seen a slight increase in enrollment projected to continue for the next three years.

The District has a Citizen's Financial Advisory Committee (CFAC). The purpose of the CFAC committee is to provide advice, direction, and support to the Hopkins School Board and senior administration in evaluating possible future economic conditions the District may face, developing future budget assumptions, and providing insights, when requested, as to the overall fiscal condition of the District. The committee will review the District's financial planning model and make recommendations to the School Board. This committee is accountable to the Hopkins School Board.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements contained in this report disclose the financial position of the District as of June 30, 2020, and the financial operations for the fiscal year then ended. The District's financial records and reports are maintained and prepared on a modified or full accrual basis of accounting in accordance with the Uniform Financial Accounting and Reporting System for Minnesota School Districts as well as the standards of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) and the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. These records are audited annually by an independent certified public accountant as required by Minnesota law. The accounting firm of CliftonLarsonAllen LLP performed the audit for the 2019 - 2020 fiscal year. Their report is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor has given an unmodified opinion on the District's financial statements. An unmodified opinion means that, in the judgment of the auditor, the financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the District and the results of its operations for the year then ended, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

FEDERAL SINGLE AUDIT AND STATE COMPLIANCE AUDIT

The independent audit of the financial statements of the District is part of a broader, federally mandated Single Audit designed to meet the special needs of federal grantor agencies. The standards governing Single Audit engagements require the independent auditor to report not only on the fair presentation of the financial statements, but also on the audited district's internal controls and compliance with legal requirements, with special emphasis on internal controls and legal requirements involving the administration of federal awards. The District is also required to undergo an annual Minnesota State Legal Compliance Audit under Minnesota Statute §6.65. These reports are available in a separate document.

ACCOUNTING AND BUDGETING

A major thrust of the District's accounting system is to provide adequate internal accounting controls. These controls are designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance regarding: (1) the safeguarding of assets against loss from unauthorized use or disposition, and (2) the reliability of financial records for preparing financial statements and maintaining accountability for assets. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that the cost of internal controls should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived, and that the evaluation of the cost and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management. All internal control evaluations occur within the above framework. We believe that the District's internal accounting controls adequately safeguard assets and provide reasonable assurance for proper recording of financial transactions.

The legal level of budgetary control is demonstrated through an annual budget adopted by the School Board for all funds as required by state statutes and School Board policy. The budget process starts with the Citizens' Financial Advisory Committee (comprised of five members of the public) suggesting potential assumptions to be used to develop the budget. The CFAC report is submitted to the Board and the School Board then determines whether to use the CFAC assumptions presented. The School Board directs administration to develop the budget based on the agreed upon parameters. The administration then presents the budget to the School Board for preliminary approval in early spring and final approval in May. The adopted budget serves as the authorizing document for all expenditures, although the School Board approves all checks issued on a monthly basis. The superintendent and director of business services are authorized to make financial commitments within budgetary guidelines up to \$50,000. Additional expenditure controls are maintained by the Business Office in accordance with state statutes, i.e., the District cannot incur a negative unassigned balance in the General Fund in excess of 2.5% of the preceding year's expenditures. The budget is published annually in the District's legal newspaper to inform residents of the District's financial position and operating plan for the fiscal year. The School Board receives a monthly report showing the budget to actual balances for revenues and expenditures of the current year and prior year. Program managers receive monthly budget reports via email, which indicate the approved budget on a line item basis; the year-to-date expenditures assigned to those line items; and the percent expended to date. Monthly monitoring of revenues and expenditures by the School Board as well as ongoing monitoring by program managers helps to ensure budget integrity and provides an opportunity to detect material budget variances before the end of the fiscal year.

The budget is adopted by the School Board in the spring of each year for the following fiscal year beginning July 1. In the winter the budget is revised based upon enrollment changes, effects of negotiated employee contracts, or other new information impacting revenues or expenditures. The revised budget is presented to the School Board for approval. To accurately track and report financial activities with a focus on site-based accounting, approximately 17,000 accounts have been defined in the District's chart of accounts.

FINANCIAL PROSPECTS FOR FUTURE YEARS

The District's finances are largely dependent on student enrollment. Revenue increases to the per pupil formula allowance are then offset by the fewer numbers of students attending, resulting in even smaller actual gross revenue increases. Hopkins had been experiencing declining enrollment from FY10 to FY19 to the magnitude of 547 students or about an 7.4% decrease over this 10-year period. State funding on average is equal to about \$6,438 per student for FY20.

The Hopkins School Board has focused on rebuilding the unassigned fund balance of the General Fund from its FY05 low point of -\$4.2 million, or -5.34% to its current level at June 30, 2020 of \$8.0 million, or 7.8% of its General Fund expenditures. This turnaround is a reflection of tough decisions that the School Board and administration have had to make to bring the District back to fiscal health.

DISTRICT FACILITIES

District educational facilities consist of 10 educational buildings originally constructed from 1948 to 1990. Each building has had numerous additions over the years. In spite of the age of the facilities, all school buildings are maintained in a state of good repair, with building components modernized and updated on a systematic basis through the District's long-term maintenance plan. Because of this continual improvement, all educational facilities should be able to effectively serve the District for a minimum of 50-60 additional years. The total District square footage, including administrative buildings, is 1,896,495.

ECONOMIC FACTORS

The District is located in western Hennepin County, which is part of the seven-county metro area of Minneapolis/St. Paul. Residents are typically employed in professional vocations within the metropolitan area.

The taxable market value of property within the District continued to grow until 2009. Previous growth was due to new construction and valuation increases for existing property. Market values have rebounded from \$9,052,017,600 in 2011 to \$12,126,266,580 in 2020. While the District is essentially fully developed residentially, commercial development and redevelopment is clearly evident throughout the community.

MAJOR INITIATIVES

Strategic Plan

In Hopkins, every student deserves a brilliant future. The District has unveiled a new **Vision 2031 Strategic Plan**. Vision 2031 is a vision of innovation created with the core belief designed to find out what our community, staff, and students think a world-class education should look like and what traits each student in the graduating class of 2031 should have.

What is Hopkins Vision 2031?

Vision 2031 is a vision of innovation to reimagine Hopkins Public Schools starting from the ground up. The strategic "why" behind it is that every student deserves a brilliant future. These key points will help explain more:

- At Hopkins, we believe in: educating learners ages 0-21, self-directed learning, teaching holistically, job market connections, and creating a student of the world.
- Our students are ready to leave traditional classrooms behind and engage in change that includes their voice.
- The future of employment in our volatile, uncertain, complex, and ambiguous (VUCA) world demands we prepare a different kind of student.
- Hopkins 2031 graduates will be: confident in their voice, critical and holistic thinkers, well-traveled and global-minded, and cultivators of empathy.
- We are proud to look like the real world, with a 46 percent non-white student body it is our quest to permanently disrupt gender and racial disparities.

Our Six Pillars of Innovation are: Innovation Teams that are not afraid to fail, digital tools
to help students and educators succeed, reimagining what school could be,
crowdsourcing new ideas, strategic partnerships, and an open mindset.

Core Values

In Hopkins, our core values represent how we show up to work every day. The more we are able to embody and embrace our core values, the more successful we will be in our goal of reaching Vision 2031 and truly moving from Great to World Class.

The values that define us are:

- Authentic Inclusivity
- Intentionally Adventurous
- Optimistic Innovation
- Humility of Heart
- Vigilant Equity
- Love

Beliefs

World class does not mean elite or exclusive. It means, the best. And every child in Hopkins deserves the best. In Hopkins we believe in:

- Educating learners 0-21
- Self-directed learning
- Educators evolving roles
- Teaching holistically
- Increasing job market connections
- Creating students of the world

As we progress in our Great to World Class work, there are some traits about Hopkins that we are determined to hold onto. In Hopkins we will continue to:

- Put students first
- Be vigilantly focused on equity
- Build and sustain authentic relationships
- Value community engagement and partnership

INDEPENDENT AUDIT AND CERTIFICATE OF EXCELLENCE

State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants. The accounting firm of CliftonLarsonAllen LLP was selected by the District Board to conduct the annual audit.

This report has been prepared following the guidelines provided by the Association of School Business Officials International (ASBO) for their Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting Program. In 2019, the District received recognition from this program by receiving the Certificate of Excellence. Continuing to achieve recognition is a goal of the District's Business Office and provides a clear indication of the District's high standards for financial reporting. The District intends to submit this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report to the ASBO Certificate Program for consideration.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

We acknowledge the efforts of the entire Business Office staff under the leadership of Tariro Chapinduka in providing complete and accurate data for this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

Dr. Rhoda Mhiripiri-Reed

Superintendent

Sincerely,

Tariro Chapinduka

Director of Business Services

Jason Stegeman

Controller

HOPKINS PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 270 SCHOOL BOARD AND ADMINISTRATION JUNE 30, 2020

The Hopkins School Board — comprised of seven members elected at large by District residents — is the governing authority of Hopkins Public Schools. The responsibilities of the Board are primarily focused on three areas:

- Budget adoption, revenue management, and expenditure authorization
- Superintendent selection, contract, and evaluation
- Establishing District policy

The District Superintendent serves as an ex officio, non-voting member of the Board.















Hopkins School Board members (from top to bottom, left to right): Jen Bouchard, Chair; Chris LaTondresse, Vice Chair; Tanya Khan, Director; Fartun Ahmed, Director; Katie Pederson, Director; Shannon Andreson, Clerk; Steve Adams, Treasurer

ADMINISTRATION

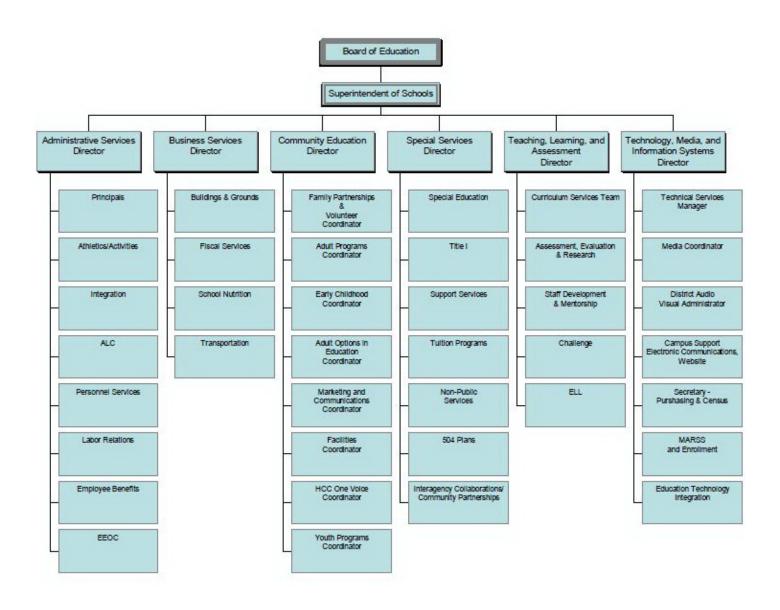
Dr. Rhoda Mhiripiri-Reed Tariro Chapinduka

Superintendent
Director of Business Services

District Offices:

Independent School District No. 270 Hopkins Public Schools 1001 Highway 7 Hopkins, MN 55305-4722 (952) 988-4000

HOPKINS PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 270 ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE JUNE 30, 2020



HOPKINS PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 270 CERTIFICATE OF EXCELLENCE IN FINANCIAL REPORTING JUNE 30, 2020



The Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented to

Hopkins Public Schools ISD 270

for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019.

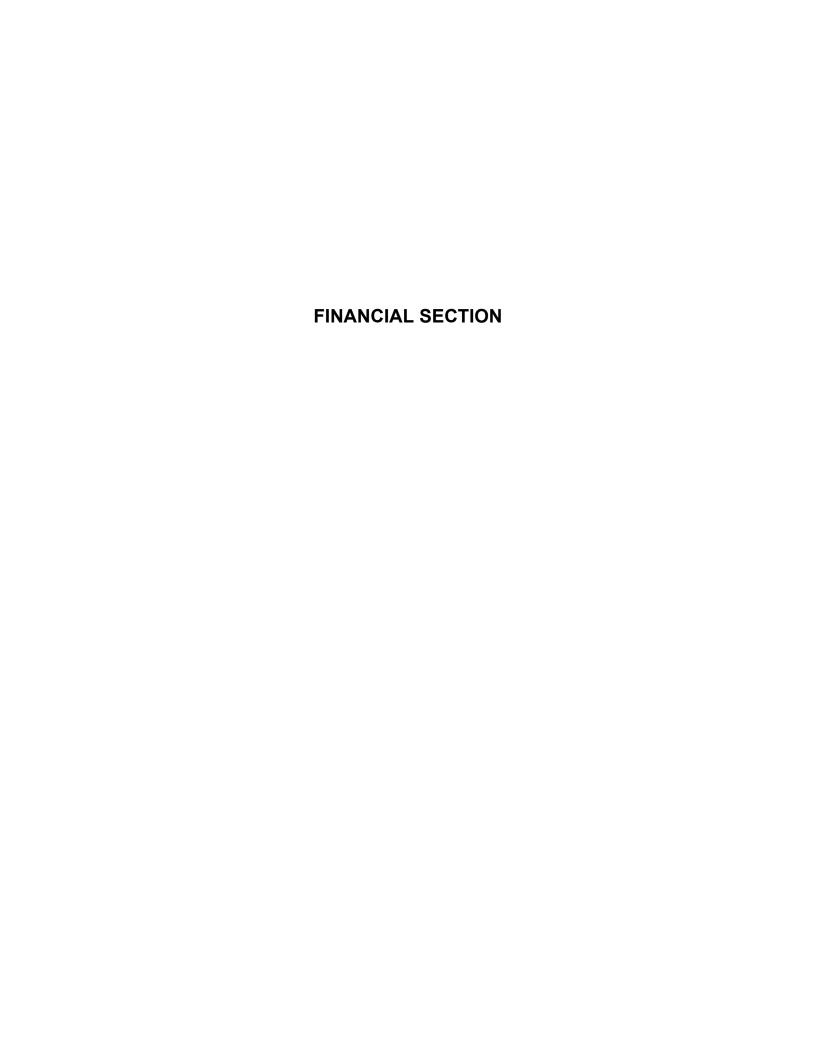
The CAFR meets the criteria established for ASBO International's Certificate of Excellence.



Claire Hertz, SFO

President

David J. Lewis
Executive Director





INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Members of the Board of Education Independent School District No. 270 Hopkins Public Schools Hopkins, Minnesota

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of Hopkins Public Schools, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2020, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise Hopkins Public Schools' basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.



Members of the Board of Education Independent School District No. 270 Hopkins Public Schools

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of Hopkins Public Schools as of June 30, 2020, and the respective changes in financial position, the budgetary comparison for the General, Food Service, and Community Service funds and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Report on Summarized Prior Year Information

We have previously audited Hopkins Public Schools' 2019 financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information, and we expressed an unmodified opinion on those audited financial statements in our report dated December 17, 2019. In our opinion, the summarized comparative information presented herein as of and for the year ended **June 30, 2019** is consistent, in all material respects, with the audited financial statements from which it has been derived.

Emphasis of Matter

During fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, Hopkins Public Schools adopted GASB Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*. As a result of the implementation of this standard, activity of the District which had previously been reported in a private purpose trust fund is now being reported in a custodial fund. Our auditors' opinion was not modified with respect to this implementation.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, schedule of changes in total OPEB liability and related ratios, schedules of the Independent School District No. 270's (the District) proportionate share of net pension liability, schedules of the District's pension contributions, and the schedule of changes in the District's total pension liability and related ratios, as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Hopkins Public Schools' basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual fund financial statements, uniform financial accounting and reporting standards compliance table and statistical sections are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not required parts of the basic financial statements.

Members of the Board of Education Independent School District No. 270 Hopkins Public Schools

Other Matters (Continued)

The combining and individual fund financial statements and the UFARS compliance table are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

We also have previously audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the District's basic financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2019, which are not presented with the accompanying financial statements and we expressed unmodified opinions on the respective financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information. That audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as a whole. The individual fund financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2019, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the 2019 basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of those basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the 2019 individual fund financial statements are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements from which they have been derived.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 1, 2020, on our consideration of Hopkins Public Schools' internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the result of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering Hopkins Public Schools' internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

Minneapolis, Minnesota December 1, 2020



This section of Hopkins Public Schools – Independent School District No. 270's (the District) annual financial report presents our discussion and analysis of the District's financial performance during the fiscal year that ended on June 30, 2020. Please read it in conjunction with the District's basic financial statements, which immediately follows this section. The Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is a required element of Required Supplementary Information specified in the Governmental Accounting Standard Board's (GASB) Statement No. 34 – Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments. Certain comparative information between the current year (2019-2020) and the prior year (2018-2019) is required to be presented in the MD&A.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Key financial highlights for the 2019-2020 fiscal year include the following:

- Net position of the District in total increased by \$2,563,997, from June 2019 resulting in an ending net position deficit of \$59,261,478.
- Overall General Fund revenues were \$103,819,947 as compared to \$102,499,876 of expenditures.
- Total fund balance of the General Fund increased by \$2,362,780 from the prior year resulting from revenues increasing over \$4.1 million while expenditures increased about \$1.3 million. Transfers in also increased by \$1.0 million.
- The District had \$156,825,000 in General Obligation Bonds outstanding at year-end.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial section of the annual report consists of four parts – Independent Auditors' Report, required supplementary information which includes the management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, and supplementary information. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the District:

- The first two statements are *Government-wide financial statements* that provide both *short-term* and *long-term* information about the District's *overall* financial status.
- The remaining statements are *fund financial statements* that focus on *individual parts* of the District, reporting the District's operations in *more detail* than the Government-wide statements.
- The *governmental funds statements* tell how basic services such as regular and special education were financed in the *short term* as well as what remains for future spending.
- *Proprietary funds* statements offer *short-* and *long-term* financial information about the activities the District operates *like businesses*.
- Fiduciary funds statements provide information about the financial relationships in which the District acts solely as a trustee or custodian for the benefit of others to whom the resources belong.

Government-Wide Statements

The Government-wide statements report information about the District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes *all* of the District's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two Government-wide statements report the District's *net position* and how it has changed. Net position – the difference between the District's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources – is one way to measure the District's financial health or *position*.

- Over time, increases or decreases in the District's net position are an indicator of whether its financial position is improving or deteriorating, respectively.
- To assess the overall health of the District you need to consider additional nonfinancial factors such as changes in the District's property tax base and the condition of school buildings and other facilities.

In the Government-wide financial statements the District's activities are shown in one category:

 Governmental Activities – Most of the District's basic services are included here, such as regular and special education, transportation, administration, food services, and community education. Property taxes and state aids finance most of these activities.

Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's *funds* – focusing on its most significant or "major" funds – not the District as a whole. Funds are accounting devices the District uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending on particular programs:

- Some funds are required by state law and by bond covenants.
- The District establishes other funds to control and manage money for particular purposes (e.g., repaying its long-term debts) or to show that it is properly using certain revenues (e.g., federal grants).

The District has three kinds of funds:

Governmental Funds – Most of the District's basic services are included in governmental funds, which generally focus on (1) how cash and other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash flow in and out and (2) the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental funds statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps to determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the District's programs. Because this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the Government-wide statements, we provide additional information at the bottom of the governmental funds statements to explain the relationship (or differences) between them.

- The District uses internal service funds to report activities that provide supplies and services for the District's other programs and activities. The District currently has an internal service fund for self-insurance of health and dental benefits, for its OPEB Revocable Trust and for a Retiree Severance Fund.
- Fiduciary Funds The District is the trustee, or fiduciary, for assets that belong to others, such as the scholarship funds. The District is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used only for their intended purposes and by those to whom the assets belong. All of the District's fiduciary activities are reported in a separate statement of fiduciary net position and a statement of changes in fiduciary net position. We exclude these activities from the Government-wide financial statements because the District cannot use these assets to finance its operations.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT AS A WHOLE Net Position

The District's *combined* net position was \$(59,261,478) on June 30, 2020.

Table A-1 The District's Net Position

	Government		
	as of Ju	Percentage	
	2020	2019	Change
Current and Other Assets	\$ 112,780,075	\$ 127,618,772	(11.63)%
Capital Assets	190,688,871	179,206,759	6.41
Total Assets	303,468,946	306,825,531	(1.09)
Deferred Outflows of Resources	54,747,735	77,557,858	(29.41)
Current Liabilities	8,967,469	12,529,908	(28.43)
Long-Term Liabilities	272,475,521	282,276,327	(3.47)
Total Liabilities	281,442,990	294,806,235	(4.53)
Deferred Inflows of Resources	136,035,169	151,402,629	(10.15)
Net Position:			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	23,873,860	22,915,255	4.18
Restricted	8,366,016	5,457,499	53.29
Unrestricted	(91,501,354)	(90,198,229)	1.44
Total Net Position	\$ (59,261,478)	\$ (61,825,475)	(4.15)

Net position of the District increased by \$2,563,997 from the June 2019 amount primarily due to an increase in the restricted fund component due to management's plan for use of the resources in the future. Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, the use of restricted revenue decreased, and the funds improved the net position.

Changes in Net Position

The District's total revenues were \$143,392,728 for the year ended June 30, 2020. Property taxes and state formula aid accounted for 77% of total revenue for the year (see Figure A-1). Another 2% came from other general revenues combined with investment earnings and the remaining 21% from program revenues.

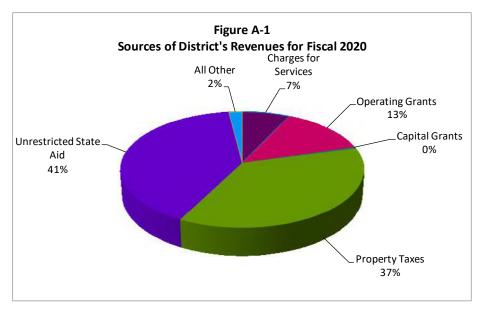
Table A-2 Change in Net Position

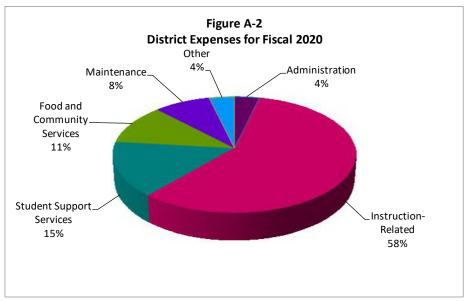
	Governmental A		
		nded June 30,	Percentage
	2020	2019	Change
Revenues			
Program Revenues			
Charges for Services	\$ 10,180,804	\$ 11,512,938	(11.57)%
Operating Grants and Contributions	19,191,748	13,765,249	39.42
Capital Grants and Contributions	530,435	580,583	(8.64)
General Revenues			
Property Taxes	52,674,308	51,994,755	1.31
Unrestricted State Aid	57,939,346	55,800,925	3.83
Earnings on Investments	2,290,672	2,847,023	(19.54)
Other	585,415	321,677	81.99
Total Revenues	143,392,728	136,823,150	4.80
Expenses			
Administration	5,187,577	3,084,800	68.17
District Support Services	4,973,713	5,099,790	(2.47)
Regular Instruction	62,335,841	39,578,619	57.50
Vocational Education Instruction	1,351,171	870,422	55.23
Special Education Instruction	17,524,989	11,152,732	57.14
Instructional Support Services	6,493,756	5,197,523	24.94
Pupil Support Services	10,270,877	8,576,359	19.76
Sites and Buildings	11,804,890	16,545,796	(28.65)
Fiscal and Other Fixed Cost Programs	245,185	278,697	(12.02)
Food Service	4,598,575	4,244,581	8.34
Community Service	10,978,332	10,186,680	7.77
Interest and Fiscal Charges on			
Long-Term Liabilities	5,063,825	5,573,114	(9.14)
Total Expenses	140,828,731	110,389,113	27.57
Change in Net Position	2,563,997	26,434,037	
Beginning Net Position	(61,825,475)	(88,259,512)	
Ending Net Position	\$ (59,261,478)	\$ (61,825,475)	

The total cost of all programs and services was \$140,828,731. Total revenues exceeded expenses increasing net position by \$2,563,997 from the prior year net position.

The total revenues of all *governmental* activities this year was \$143,392,728.

- Some of the cost was paid by the users of the District's programs (\$10,180,804).
- The federal and state governments subsidized certain programs with grants and contributions (\$19,722,183).
- Most of the District's costs (\$110,613,654), however, were paid for by District taxpayers and the taxpayers of our state. This portion of governmental activities was paid for with \$52,674,308 in property taxes, and \$57,939,346 of unrestricted state aid based on the statewide education aid formula.





All governmental funds include not only the funds received for the general operation of the District, which are used for classroom instruction, but also include resources from the entrepreneurial-type funds of Food Service and Community Education, and from resources for fiscal service transactions. Funding for the general operation of the District is controlled by the state and the District does not have the latitude to allocate money received in Food Service or Community Education or for fiscal services to enhance classroom instruction resources. The District cannot take funds from these restricted areas and use the funds to hire teachers to enhance instruction.

Table A-3
Program Expenses and Net Cost of Services

	Total Cost of Services		Percentage	Net Cost of Services			Percentage		
		2020	 2019	Change		2020		2019	Change
Administration	\$	5,187,577	\$ 3,084,800	68.17 %	\$	5,009,731	\$	3,017,173	66.04 %
District Support Services		4,973,713	5,099,790	(2.47)		4,966,450		5,080,799	(2.25)
Regular Instruction		62,335,841	39,578,619	57.50		58,898,691		38,951,229	51.21
Vocational Education Instruction		1,351,171	870,422	55.23		1,312,928		904,113	45.22
Special Education Instruction		17,524,989	11,152,732	57.14		6,222,269		1,331,282	367.39
Instructional Support Services		6,493,756	5,197,523	24.94		5,692,550		4,603,813	23.65
Pupil Support Services		10,270,877	8,576,359	19.76		9,921,467		8,468,826	17.15
Sites and Buildings		11,804,890	16,545,796	(28.65)		10,317,445		14,046,202	(26.55)
Fiscal and Other Fixed Cost Programs		245,185	278,697	(12.02)		245,185		278,697	(12.02)
Food Service		4,598,575	4,244,581	8.34		(210,856)		288,498	(173.09)
Community Service		10,978,332	10,186,680	7.77		3,486,059		1,986,597	75.48
Interest and Fiscal Charges on									
Long-Term Liabilities		5,063,825	 5,573,114	(9.14)		5,063,825		5,573,114	(9.14)
Total	\$	140,828,731	\$ 110,389,113	27.57	\$	110,925,744	\$	84,530,343	31.23

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT'S FUNDS

The financial performance of the District as a whole is reflected in its governmental funds as well. As the District completed the year, its governmental funds reported a *combined* fund balance of \$19,405,543, or \$16,666,390 less than last year's ending fund balance of \$36,071,933.

Total revenues and other financing sources for the District's governmental funds were \$142,610,833 while total expenditures and other financing uses were \$159,277,223.

GENERAL FUND

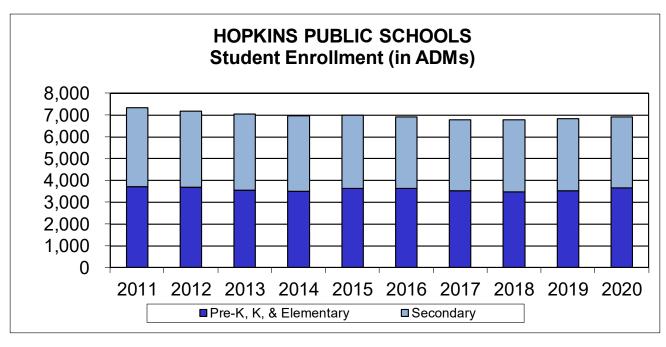
The General Fund includes the primary operations of the District in providing educational services to students from kindergarten through grade 12 including pupil transportation activities and capital outlay projects.

Approximately 68% of General Fund operational revenue is controlled by a complex set of state funding formulas resulting in the local school board having no meaningful authority to determine the level of resources. This includes special education state aid that is based upon a cost reimbursement model providing approximately 68% of personnel expenditures. Other state formulas then determine what portion of the revenue will be provided by property taxes and what portion will come from state aid.

ENROLLMENT

Enrollment is a critical factor in determining revenue with approximately 75% of General Fund revenue being determined by enrollment. The following chart shows that the number of students has decreased slightly over the last 10 years.

Table A-4
Ten-Year Enrollment Trend
Average Daily Membership (ADM)



_	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
			07.40	==			440.70	400.00	400.00	.=
Pre-K & KH	91.45	72.74	67.19	74.35	91.51	101.71	110.70	120.03	133.02	176.14
Reg K	458.84	452.81	450.86	494.96	505.31	504.80	425.27	448.38	455.36	495.58
Pre-K, K, & Elementary	3,700.16	3,674.93	3,550.96	3,498.80	3,622.42	3,622.66	3,527.87	3,477.67	3,540.91	3,663.52
Secondary	3,625.53	3,517.28	3,486.77	3,473.61	3,370.47	3,302.99	3,251.02	3,292.46	3,286.16	3,250.18
Total Students for Aid	7,875.98	7,717.76	7,555.78	7,541.72	7,589.71	7,532.16	7,314.86	7,338.54	7,415.45	7,585.42
Percent Change	-0.59%	-2.01%	-2.10%	-0.19%	0.64%	-0.76%	-2.88%	0.32%	1.05%	2.29%

Over the last 10 years, the District has experienced a decline in average daily membership by 291 students or 3.7%. It is anticipated the trend will continue for the near term but flatten, as the District's pre-school population settles at about 500 kindergarten students per year and approximately 590 students graduating annually for the next several years. The District continues to market and accept open enrollment students to mitigate some of this natural decline.

The following schedule presents a summary of General Fund Revenues.

Table A-5 General Fund Revenues

	Year	Ended	Change		
		_	Increase	Percent	
	June 30, 2020	June 30, 2019	(Decrease)	Change	
Local Sources:					
Property Taxes	\$ 28,680,573	\$ 27,698,676	\$ 981,897	3.5 %	
Earnings on Investments	222,378	381,687	(159,309)	(41.7)	
Other	4,143,574	3,741,164	402,410	10.8	
State Sources	66,790,032	63,985,373	2,804,659	4.4	
Federal Sources	3,983,390	3,891,693	91,697	2.4	
Total General Fund Revenue	\$ 103,819,947	\$ 99,698,593	\$ 4,121,354	4.1	

Total General Fund Revenue increased by \$4,121,354 or 4.1% from the previous year. Basic general education revenue is determined by multiple state formulas, largely enrollment driven, and consists of an equalized mix of property tax and state aid revenue. Other state-authorized revenue may also involve an equalized mix of property tax and state aid revenue. Therefore, the mix of property tax and state aid can change significantly from year to year without any net change on total revenue.

For 2019-2020, local property tax revenue increased by \$981,897, or 3.5%. Earnings on investments decreased by \$159,309.

State Sources increased by \$2,804,659, or 4.4%, Federal Sources increased by \$91,697, or 2.4%, and Other revenue increased by \$402,410, or 10.8%.

The following schedule presents a summary of General Fund Expenditures.

Table A-6
General Fund Expenditures

	Year	Ended	Change			
			Increase	Percent		
	June 30, 2020	June 30, 2019	(Decrease)	Change		
Salaries	\$ 63,745,378	\$ 61,605,777	\$ 2,139,601	3.5 %		
Employee Benefits	19,221,707	18,478,019	743,688	4.0		
Purchased Services	15,114,712	15,533,142	(418,430)	(2.7)		
Supplies and Materials	2,224,856	2,364,851	(139,995)	(5.9)		
Capital Expenditures	1,288,277	2,023,895	(735,618)	(36.3)		
Debt Service	414,467	414,467	-	-		
Other Expenditures	490,479	738,070	(247,591)	(33.5)		
Total General Fund Expenditures	\$ 102,499,876	\$ 101,158,221	\$ 1,341,655	1.3		

Total General Fund Expenditures increased \$1,341,655 or 1.3% from the previous year. The major factor driving the increase from 2018-2019 to 2019-2020 were significant increases in salaries and benefits due to bargaining agreement settlements with employee unions. All other expenditures decreased due to cost saving measures the district implemented.

In fiscal 2019-2020, General Fund revenues were more than expenditures by \$2,362,780 including other financing sources and uses. Therefore, total fund balance increased from \$11,161,232 in the prior year to \$13,524,012 as of June 30, 2020. After deducting statutory categories of fund balance and District commitments and assignments, the General Fund Unassigned fund balance increased from \$7,748,076 at June 30, 2019 to \$8,004,529 at June 30, 2020. This represents about 7.8% of fiscal year 2019-2020 total general fund expenditures. The School Board fund balance policy states that the administration shall plan and manage annual revenue and expenditure budgets that provide a General Fund unassigned fund balance of no less than 6% of annual expenditures and treats any excess above 6% as a contingency reserve to be utilized for nonrecurring costs.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Following approval of the budget prior to the beginning of the fiscal year, the District revises the annual operating budget in mid-year. These budget amendments typically fall into two categories:

- Implementing budgets for specially funded projects, which include both federal and state grants and reinstating unexpended funds being carried over.
- Legislation passed subsequent to budget adoption, changes necessitated by collective bargaining agreements, and increases in appropriations for significant unbudgeted costs.

Actual revenues were \$1,148,559 or 1.1% more than budgeted, while expenditures were \$2,207,841 or 2.1% less than budgeted.

While the District's final budget for the General Fund anticipated that fund balance would decrease by \$2,729,129, the actual results for the year show that fund balance increased in total by \$2,362,780.

CAPITAL PROJECTS AND DEBT SERVICE FUNDS

The Building Construction Fund has two major components, the Capital Projects Levy (Technology Levy) component, and the Long-Term Facilities Maintenance Revenue (LTFMR) Bonding and Levy component (previously the Alternative Facilities Bonding and Levy Program). These are ongoing restricted revenue and expenditure programs.

In the Debt Service Fund, expenditures exceeded revenues and other financing sources and uses by \$221,670 in 2019-2020. The ending Debt Service fund balance at June 30, 2020 of \$3,159,566 includes \$2,208,519 for meeting future regular debt service obligations and \$991,189 available for meeting future OPEB debt service obligations.

OTHER MAJOR FUNDS

Revenues and other financing sources exceeded expenditures by \$382,066, resulting in the fund balance of the Food Service Fund ending at \$975,725 for 2019-2020. In the Community Service Fund expenditures exceeded revenues by \$1,066,094 and resulted in the fund balance of the Community Service Fund ending at \$1,139,271, with \$810,808 restricted for community education programs.

From the standpoint of maintaining current operating expenditures within the range of annual revenue and maintaining a sound fund balance, the Food Service and Community Service funds have respective budgets for 2020-21 that allow them to continue to operate on a sound financial basis. We are taking mitigating measures to align our Community Services expenditures to the revenues generated to avoid excess use of fund balance in the future.

INTERNAL SERVICE FUND

Proprietary funds such as the Internal Service Fund use the same basis of accounting as business-type activities; therefore, these statements will essentially match the information provided in statements for the District as a whole.

CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Capital Assets

By the end of 2020, the District had invested approximately \$337 million in a broad range of capital assets, including school buildings, athletic facilities, computer and audio-visual equipment, and administrative offices (see Table A-7). More detailed information about capital assets can be found in Note 3 to the financial statements. Total depreciation expense for the year was about \$11.6 million.

Table A-7 Capital Assets

	 2020	 2019	Percentage Change
Land	\$ 2,867,600	\$ 2,867,600	- %
Construction in Progress	15,578,107	25,085,229	(37.9)
Land Improvements	24,617,126	21,914,742	12.3
Buildings and Improvements	257,608,954	230,077,615	12.0
Equipment	36,687,823	34,340,976	6.8
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	(146,670,739)	(135,079,403)	8.6
Total Capital Assets	\$ 190,688,871	\$ 179,206,759	6.4

Construction – Next Five Years

In fiscal 2020, the District continued its 15-year (15th construction year) of a rolling 10-year program to address in excess of \$70 million in deferred maintenance needs, with an emphasis on improving indoor air quality and roof, parking lot and window replacement. The revised 10-year facilities management plan identified \$18 million in projects for Phase VII. The District bonded for \$15 million in the spring of 2017. The program name has also changed from the Alternative Facilities Bonding and Levy program to the Long-Term Facilities Maintenance Revenue (LTFMR) program.

In November 2017, District voters passed a \$30 million construction bond to improve District facilities, including an addition to Meadowbrook elementary school to complete the expansion to a full five-section school. There are various projects in the bond that will impact Hopkins High School, the two Junior High Schools and Glen Lake elementary school. Also included in this bond is a \$7 million payoff for two leases, one for the Tanglen gymnasium, and one for the purchase of the Meadowbrook Crisis Nursery building. The payoff of these leases will likely result in a decrease in the interest rate the District is paying, thus saving taxpayers money on future interest costs.

Long-Term Liabilities

At year-end, the District had \$156,825,000 in general obligation bonds outstanding – a decrease of 4.4% from last year – as shown in Note 4 to the financial statements. Pension Benefits Payable represents the District's proportionate share of the Public Employees' Retirement Association of Minnesota General Employees' Retirement Fund's net pension liability, the District's portion of the Teacher's Retirement Association's Coordinated and Basic Plan net pension liability, as well as the net pension liability of the District's supplemental pension plan. The District's pension benefits payable related to these net pension liabilities increased \$1,691,206, or 2.1%. The District also increased its postemployment severance and health benefits payable at June 30, 2020 by a net of \$851,988.

Table A-8
The District's Long-Term Liabilities

	2020	2019	Percentage Change
Net Pension Liability	\$ 81,835,525	\$ 80,144,319	2.1 %
Other Postemployment Benefits Payable	25,394,876	24,542,888	3.5
Other Long-Term Liabilities:			
General Obligation Bonds	156,825,000	164,010,000	(4.4)
General Obligation OPEB Bonds	-	3,730,000	(100.0)
Net Bond Premium and Discount	5,759,266	6,842,436	(15.8)
Capital Leases Payable	2,660,854	3,006,684	(11.5)
Total Long-Term Liabilities	\$ 272,475,521	\$ 282,276,327	(3.5)
Long-Term Liabilities:			
Due Within One Year	\$ 13,902,228	\$ 12,630,449	10.1 %
Due in More Than One Year	258,573,293	269,645,878	(4.1)
Total	\$ 272,475,521	\$ 282,276,327	(3.5)

FACTORS BEARING ON THE DISTRICT'S FUTURE

Hopkins Public Schools remained financially stable as of June 30, 2020. Audited results for 2019-2020 will result in a revised General Fund budget that will keep its General Fund Unassigned fund balance as of June 30, 2020 at or slightly below the same level as June 30, 2019. This will keep Hopkins Public Schools Unassigned fund balance in the range of 7-15%, an amount that will keep it in line with financially strong neighboring districts. The state legislature set the budget for an increase in per pupil funding for 2019-20 and 2020-21. No increase in per pupil funding will be assumed when creating the 2021-22 and 2022-23 budgets. Hopkins Public Schools remains in a strong fiscal position assuming conservative increases for education funding in the future.

Hopkins Public Schools will need to continue to look at possible ways to increase other nonstate revenue and continue to identify efficiencies to control expenditures for fiscal year 2020-21 and beyond. Some examples of this are solar gardens and solar rooftop arrays to reduce electricity costs. Expenditures have been exceeding revenues in 2020-21 in the long-term budget-planning mode due to unanticipated declining enrollment caused by the COVID-19 pandemic.

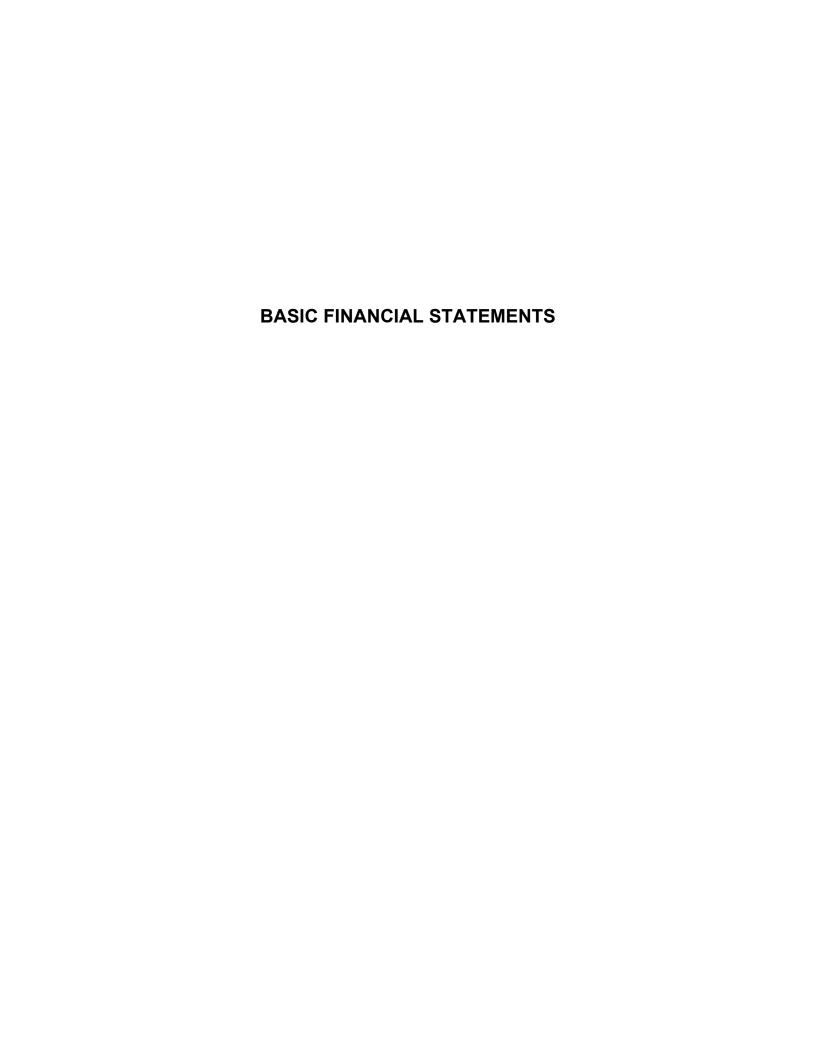
Hopkins Public Schools utilizes a financial planning model that incorporates anticipated revenue and expenditure increases to more closely monitor the finances of the District on a long-range basis. The model anticipates separately the amount of reductions necessary due to declining student enrollment, which Hopkins Public Schools is experiencing. The model is also intended to show the total amount of reductions necessary for the District to adhere to its fund balance policy, while striving to maintain its long-standing commitment to academic excellence and educational opportunity for students.

Outlook Due to the COVID-19 Pandemic

The COVID-19 pandemic has had an unparalleled impact on the entire world, and devastating impacts on school districts. Aggressive measures have contained the virus for now, but as Minnesota progresses through a cautious reopening, great uncertainty remains about how much and how quickly the economy will recover. The extent to which Hopkins Public Schools can be safely reopened to full-time in-person learning remains largely undecided. If public schools reopen and then are forced to close, parents of almost 7,000 school children will have to provide their own childcare, inhibiting many parents' ability to return to full-time work. The Coronavirus remains a considerable source of uncertainty. The likelihood of a resurgence in Hopkins and Minnesota in general is affected by outbreaks in other states, and by how well those states are able to curtail infection. This risk may be mitigated by testing and contact tracing, which requires testing capacity that is currently under strain at the national level. On the other hand, the development of effective treatments and an effective vaccine, would allow for a quicker return to normal.

CONTACTING THE DISTRICT'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, and investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact the Business Office, Independent School District 270, 1001 Highway 7, Hopkins, Minnesota 55305.



HOPKINS PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 270 STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

JUNE 30, 2020 (WITH SUMMARIZED FINANCIAL INFORMATION AS OF JUNE 30, 2019)

ASSETS 2020 2019 Cash and Investments \$70,557,286 \$85,857,437 Cash with Fiscal Agent \$9,000 681,590 Receivables: \$9,000 681,590 Property Taxes 30,675,522 26,70,477 Other Covernments 10,375,356 13,096,825 Other 416,628 711,076 Prepaid Items 431,474 408,322 Inventories 264,809 113,045 Capital Assets: 264,809 113,045 Capital Assets, Net of Depreciation 172,243,164 151,259,390 Other Capital Assets, Net of Depreciation 303,468,946 303,662,553 Deferred Outflows Pensons \$1,148,644 151,259,390 Total Assets \$3,114,864 2,345,739 Deferred Outflows Pensons \$1,158,2874 75,578,58 LIABILITIES \$3,114,864 2,345,739 Salaries Payable 3,095,965 5,683,78 Accounts and Contracts Payable 3,095,965 5,683,78 Accounts and Contracts Payable with Contracts Payable with Contracts Pa		Governmen	tal Activities
Cash and Investments \$70,557,286 \$85,857,437 Cash with Fiscal Agent 59,000 681,590 Receivables:		2020	2019
Cash with Fiscal Agent 59,000 681,590 Receivables: 30,675,522 26,760,477 Other Governments 10,375,356 13,096,825 Other 416,628 711,076 Prepaid Items 431,474 408,322 Inventories 264,809 113,045 Capital Assets: 18,445,707 2,952,829 Cher Capital Assets, Net of Depreciation 172,243,164 151,253,930 Total Assets 303,468,946 306,825,531 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Outflows - Other Postemployment Benefits 3,114,864 2,345,739 Deferred Outflows - Other Postemployment Benefits 3,144,864 2,345,739 Deferred Outflows - Other Postemployment Benefits 3,085,928,715 77,557,858 LABILITIES 3 1,086,932 77,557,858 Salaries Payable	ASSETS		
Property Taxes			
Property Taxes 30,675,522 26,750,477 Other Governments 10,375,356 13,096,825 Other 416,628 711,076 Prepaid Items 431,474 408,322 Inventories 264,809 113,045 Capital Assets: 18,445,707 2,952,829 Other Capital Assets, Net of Depreciation 172,243,164 151,253,930 Total Assets 303,468,946 306,825,531 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Outflows - Other Postemployment Benefits 3,114,864 2,345,739 Deferred Outflows - Pensions 51,632,871 75,212,119 Total Deferred Outflows 54,747,735 77,557,858 LIABILITIES 3095,965 5,628,578 Salaries Payable 1,058,327 959,563 Accounts and Contracts Payable 3,095,965 5,628,578 Accrued Interest 1,486,031 1,798,784 Long-Term Liabilities 901,834 1,392,775 Unes and Revenue 1,468,031 1,798,784 Long-Term Liabilities 2,253,223	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	59,000	681,590
Other Governments 10.375,356 13.096,825 Other 416,628 711,076 Prepaid Items 431,474 408,322 Inventories 264,809 113,045 Capital Assets: 264,809 113,045 Land and Construction in Progress 18,445,707 27,952,829 Other Capital Assets, Net of Depreciation 172,243,164 151,253,390 Total Assets 303,468,946 305,825,531 Deferred Outflows Presources Deferred Outflows - Other Postemployment Benefits 3,114,864 2,345,739 Deferred Outflows - Other Postemployment Benefits 3,114,864 2,345,739 Total Deferred Outflows 54,747,735 77,557,858 LIABILITIES 3 11,4864 2,345,739 Accounts and Contracts Payable 3,085,965 5,628,578 Accounts and Contracts Payable 3,085,965 5,628,578 Account Interest 2,443,312 2,750,208 Account and Contracts Payable 3,085,965 5,628,578 Account and Contracts Payable 3,835,625 80,144,319			
Other Prepaid Items 416,628 (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2)	·		
Prepaid Items 431,474 408,322 Inventories 264,809 113,045 Capital Assets: 264,809 113,045 Capital Assets, Net of Depreciation 172,243,164 151,253,930 Other Capital Assets, Net of Depreciation 303,468,946 306,825,531 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Outflows - Other Postemployment Benefits 3,114,864 2,345,739 Deferred Outflows - Other Postemployment Benefits 51,632,871 75,512,119 Total Deferred Outflows 54,747,735 77,557,858 LIABILITIES 3,058,327 77,557,858 Salaries Payable 1,058,327 959,563 Accounts and Contracts Payable 3,095,965 5,628,578 Accounts and Contracts Payable 3,095,965 5,628,578 Accrued Interest 2,443,312 2,750,208 Due to Other Governmental Units 901,834 1,799,784 Long-Term Liabilities 1,468,031 1,799,784 Long-Term Liabilities 2,253,223 1,955,835 Other Postemployment Benefits Due Within One Year 2,253,223 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
Inventories			
Capital Assets: 18,445,707 27,952,829 Other Capital Assets, Net of Depreciation 172,243,164 151,253,930 Total Assets 303,468,946 306,825,531 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Outflows - Other Postemployment Benefits 3,114,864 2,345,739 Deferred Outflows - Pensions 51,632,871 75,212,119 Total Deferred Outflows 54,747,735 77,557,858 LIABILITIES 3 1,058,327 959,568 Salaries Payable 1,058,327 959,568 Accounts and Contracts Payable 3,095,965 5,628,578 Accourled Interest 2,443,312 2,750,208 Due to Other Governmental Units 901,834 1,392,775 Unearned Revenue 1,468,031 1,798,784 Long-Term Liabilities 81,835,525 80,144,319 Other Postemployment Benefits Due Within One Year 2,253,223 1,955,835 Other Postemployment Benefits Payable 33,141,653 22,567,053 Bonds and Other Liabilities Due Within One Year 153,596,115 166,914,506 Total Lia	·		
Land and Construction in Progress 18,445,707 27,952,829 Other Capital Assets, Net of Depreciation 172,243,164 151,253,303 Total Assets 303,468,946 306,825,531 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Outflows - Other Postemployment Benefits 3,114,864 2,345,739 Deferred Outflows - Pensions 51,632,871 75,212,119 Total Deferred Outflows 54,747,735 77,557,858 LIABILITIES Salaries Payable 1,058,327 959,563 Accounts and Contracts Payable 3,095,965 5,628,578 Accorued Interest 2,443,312 2,750,208 Due to Other Governmental Units 901,834 1,392,775 Unearned Revenue 1,468,031 1,789,784 Long-Term Liabilities 81,835,525 80,144,319 Other Postemployment Benefits Due Within One Year 2,253,223 1,955,835 Other Postemployment Benefits Payable 23,141,653 22,2587,053 Bonds and Other Liabilities Due Within One Year 11,649,005 10,674,614 Bonds and Other Liabilities Due in More Than One Yea		264,809	113,045
Other Capital Assets, Net of Depreciation 172,243,164 151,253,930 Total Assets 303,466,946 300,825,531 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Outflows - Other Postemployment Benefits 3,114,864 2,345,739 Deferred Outflows - Pensions 51,632,871 75,212,119 Total Deferred Outflows 54,747,735 77,557,858 LIABILITIES Salaries Payable 1,058,327 959,563 Accounts and Contracts Payable 3,095,965 5,628,578 Accrued Interest 2,443,312 2,750,208 Due to Other Governmental Units 901,834 1,392,775 Unearned Revenue 1,468,031 1,798,784 Long-Term Liabilities: 81,835,525 80,144,319 Other Postemployment Benefits Due Within One Year 2,253,223 1,955,835 Other Postemployment Benefits Payable 23,141,653 22,587,053 Bonds and Other Liabilities Due Within One Year 11,649,005 10,674,614 Bonds and Other Liabilities Due Within One Year 153,596,115 166,914,506 Total Liabilities 3,605,469 48,240,913	·	19 445 707	27.052.920
Total Assets 303,468,946 306,825,531 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Outflows - Other Postemployment Benefits 3,114,864 2,345,739 Deferred Outflows - Pensions 51,632,871 75,212,119 Total Deferred Outflows 54,747,735 77,557,858 LIABILITIES Salaries Payable 1,058,327 959,563 Accounts and Contracts Payable 3,095,965 5,628,578 Accrued Interest 2,443,312 2,750,208 Due to Other Governmental Units 901,834 1,392,775 Unearned Revenue 1,468,031 1,798,784 Long-Term Liabilities 1,468,031 1,798,784 Long-Term Liabilities 81,835,525 80,144,319 Other Postemployment Benefits Due Within One Year 2,253,223 1,955,835 Other Postemployment Benefits Payable 23,141,653 22,587,053 Bonds and Other Liabilities Due Within One Year 11,649,005 10,674,614 Bonds and Other Liabilities Due Within One Year 153,596,115 166,914,506 Total Liabilities			
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Outflows - Other Postemployment Benefits 3,114,864 2,345,739 Deferred Outflows - Pensions 51,632,871 75,212,119 Total Deferred Outflows 54,747,735 77,557,858 LIABILITIES Salaries Payable 1,058,327 959,563 Accounts and Contracts Payable 3,095,965 5,628,578 Accrued Interest 2,443,312 2,750,208 Due to Other Governmental Units 901,834 1,392,775 Unearned Revenue 1,468,031 1,798,784 Long-Term Liabilities 81,835,525 80,144,319 Other Postemployment Benefits Due Within One Year 2,253,223 1,955,835 Other Postemployment Benefits Payable 23,141,653 22,587,053 Bonds and Other Liabilities Due Within One Year 11,649,005 10,674,614 Bonds and Other Liabilities Due within More Year 153,596,115 166,914,506 Total Liabilities 281,442,990 294,806,235 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Property Taxes Levied for Subsequent Year 53,675,469 48,240,913			
Deferred Outflows - Other Postemployment Benefits 3,114,864 2,345,739 Deferred Outflows - Pensions 51,632,871 75,212,119 Total Deferred Outflows 54,747,735 77,557,858 LIABILITIES Salaries Payable 1,058,327 959,563 Accounts and Contracts Payable 3,095,965 5,628,578 Accrued Interest 2,443,312 2,750,208 Due to Other Governmental Units 901,834 1,392,775 Unearned Revenue 1,468,031 1,798,784 Long-Term Liabilities 81,835,525 80,144,319 Other Postemployment Benefits Due Within One Year 2,253,223 1,955,835 Other Postemployment Benefits Payable 23,141,663 22,587,053 Bonds and Other Liabilities Due Within One Year 116,49,005 10,674,614 Bonds and Other Liabilities Due in More Than One Year 153,596,115 166,914,506 Total Liabilities 281,442,990 294,806,235 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Property Taxes Levied for Subsequent Year 53,675,469 48,240,913 Gains on Debt Refunding	Total Assets	303,400,940	300,023,331
Deferred Outflows - Pensions Total Deferred Outflows 51,632,871 75,212,119 Total Deferred Outflows 54,747,735 75,57,858 ELABILITIES Salaries Payable 1,058,327 959,563 Accounts and Contracts Payable 3,095,965 5,628,578 Accrued Interest 2,443,312 2,750,208 Due to Other Governmental Units 901,834 1,392,775 Unearned Revenue 1,468,031 1,798,784 Long-Term Liabilities: 81,835,525 80,144,319 Other Postemployment Benefits Due Within One Year 2,253,223 1,955,835 Other Postemployment Benefits Payable 23,141,653 22,587,053 Bonds and Other Liabilities Due Within One Year 11,649,005 10,674,614 Bonds and Other Liabilities Due within One Year 153,596,115 166,914,506 Total Liabilities 281,442,990 294,806,235 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES 281,442,990 48,240,913 Gains on Debt Refunding 136,002 156,925 Deferred Inflows - Pensions 82,223,698 103,004,791 Total Deferred Inflows of Resources			
Total Deferred Outflows 54,747,735 77,557,858 LIABILITIES Salaries Payable 1,058,327 959,563 Accounts and Contracts Payable 3,095,965 5,628,578 Accounts and Contracts Payable 2,443,312 2,750,208 Due to Other Governmental Units 901,834 1,392,775 Unearned Revenue 1,468,031 1,798,784 Long-Term Liabilities: 81,835,525 80,144,319 Other Postemployment Benefits Due Within One Year 2,253,223 1,955,835 Other Postemployment Benefits Payable 23,141,653 22,587,053 Bonds and Other Liabilities Due Within One Year 11,649,005 10,674,614 Bonds and Other Liabilities Due in More Than One Year 153,596,115 166,914,506 Total Liabilities 281,444,990 294,806,235 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES *** Property Taxes Levied for Subsequent Year 53,675,469 48,240,913 Gains on Debt Refunding 136,002 156,925 Deferred Inflows - Pensions 82,223,698 103,004,791 Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 3,873,860 22,915,255 <td>• •</td> <td></td> <td></td>	• •		
National Contracts Payable 1,058,327 959,563			
Salaries Payable 1,058,327 959,563 Accounts and Contracts Payable 3,095,965 5,628,578 Accrued Interest 2,443,312 2,750,208 Due to Other Governmental Units 901,834 1,392,775 Unearned Revenue 1,468,031 1,798,784 Long-Term Liabilities: 81,835,525 80,144,319 Other Postemployment Benefits Due Within One Year 2,253,223 1,955,835 Other Postemployment Benefits Payable 23,141,653 22,587,053 Bonds and Other Liabilities Due Within One Year 11,649,005 10,674,614 Bonds and Other Liabilities Due in More Than One Year 153,596,115 166,914,506 Total Liabilities 281,442,990 294,806,235 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Property Taxes Levied for Subsequent Year 53,675,469 48,240,913 Gains on Debt Refunding 136,002 156,925 Deferred Inflows - Pensions 82,223,698 103,004,791 Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 23,873,860 22,915,255 Restricted for: 98,246 29,94,365 722,674	Total Deferred Outflows	54,747,735	77,557,858
Accounts and Contracts Payable 3,095,965 5,628,578 Accrued Interest 2,443,312 2,750,208 Due to Other Governmental Units 901,834 1,392,775 Unearned Revenue 1,468,031 1,798,784 Long-Term Liabilities: 1,468,031 1,798,784 Net Pension Liability 81,835,525 80,144,319 Other Postemployment Benefits Due Within One Year 2,253,223 1,955,835 Other Postemployment Benefits Payable 23,141,653 22,587,053 Bonds and Other Liabilities Due Within One Year 11,649,005 10,674,614 Bonds and Other Liabilities Due in More Than One Year 153,596,115 166,914,506 Total Liabilities 281,442,990 294,806,235 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Property Taxes Levied for Subsequent Year 53,675,469 48,240,913 Gains on Debt Refunding 136,002 156,925 Deferred Inflows - Pensions 82,223,698 103,004,791 Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 23,873,860 22,915,255 Restricted for: General Fund Operating Capital Purposes 1,233,050 998,486	LIABILITIES		
Accounts and Contracts Payable 3,095,965 5,628,578 Accrued Interest 2,443,312 2,750,208 Due to Other Governmental Units 901,834 1,392,775 Unearned Revenue 1,468,031 1,798,784 Long-Term Liabilities: 1,468,031 1,798,784 Net Pension Liability 81,835,525 80,144,319 Other Postemployment Benefits Due Within One Year 2,253,223 1,955,835 Other Postemployment Benefits Payable 23,141,653 22,587,053 Bonds and Other Liabilities Due Within One Year 11,649,005 10,674,614 Bonds and Other Liabilities Due in More Than One Year 153,596,115 166,914,506 Total Liabilities 281,442,990 294,806,235 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Property Taxes Levied for Subsequent Year 53,675,469 48,240,913 Gains on Debt Refunding 136,002 156,925 Deferred Inflows - Pensions 82,223,698 103,004,791 Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 23,873,860 22,915,255 Restricted for: General Fund Operating Capital Purposes 1,233,050 998,486	Salaries Payable	1,058,327	959,563
Accrued Interest 2,443,312 2,750,208 Due to Other Governmental Units 901,834 1,392,775 Unearned Revenue 1,468,031 1,798,784 Long-Term Liabilities: Total Liabilities: Total Liabilities: Net Pension Liability 81,835,525 80,144,319 Other Postemployment Benefits Due Within One Year 2,253,223 1,955,835 Other Postemployment Benefits Payable 23,141,663 22,587,053 Bonds and Other Liabilities Due Within One Year 115,649,005 10,674,614 Bonds and Other Liabilities Due in More Than One Year 153,596,115 166,914,506 Total Liabilities 281,442,990 294,806,235 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Value of the Value of Subsequent Year 53,675,469 48,240,913 Gains on Debt Refunding 136,002 156,925 Deferred Inflows - Pensions 82,223,698 103,004,791 Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 32,873,860 22,915,255 NET POSITION Value of Sulue of			5,628,578
Unearned Revenue 1,468,031 1,798,784 Long-Term Liabilities: 81,835,525 80,144,319 Other Postemployment Benefits Due Within One Year 2,253,223 1,955,835 Other Postemployment Benefits Payable 23,141,653 22,587,053 Bonds and Other Liabilities Due Within One Year 11,649,005 10,674,614 Bonds and Other Liabilities Due in More Than One Year 153,596,115 166,914,506 Total Liabilities 281,442,990 294,806,235 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Property Taxes Levied for Subsequent Year 53,675,469 48,240,913 Gains on Debt Refunding 136,002 156,925 Deferred Inflows - Pensions 82,223,698 103,004,791 Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 136,035,169 151,402,629 NET POSITION State Position 23,873,860 22,915,255 Restricted for: General Fund Operating Capital Purposes 1,233,050 998,486 General Fund State-Mandated Reserves 2,094,365 722,674 Food Service 975,725 593,659 Community Service 1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2,443,312	2,750,208
Long-Term Liabilities: 81,835,525 80,144,319 Other Postemployment Benefits Due Within One Year 2,253,223 1,955,835 Other Postemployment Benefits Payable 23,141,653 22,587,053 Bonds and Other Liabilities Due Within One Year 11,649,005 10,674,614 Bonds and Other Liabilities Due in More Than One Year 153,596,115 166,914,506 Total Liabilities 281,442,990 294,806,235 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Property Taxes Levied for Subsequent Year 53,675,469 48,240,913 Gains on Debt Refunding 136,002 156,925 Deferred Inflows - Pensions 82,223,698 103,004,791 Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 136,035,169 151,402,629 NET POSITION Net Investment in Capital Assets 23,873,860 22,915,255 Restricted for: 2,944,365 722,674 General Fund Operating Capital Purposes 1,233,050 998,486 General Fund State-Mandated Reserves 2,094,365 722,674 Food Service 975,725 593,659 Community Service	Due to Other Governmental Units	901,834	1,392,775
Net Pension Liability 81,835,525 80,144,319 Other Postemployment Benefits Due Within One Year 2,253,223 1,955,835 Other Postemployment Benefits Payable 23,141,653 22,587,053 Bonds and Other Liabilities Due Within One Year 11,649,005 10,674,614 Bonds and Other Liabilities Due in More Than One Year 153,596,115 166,914,506 Total Liabilities 281,442,990 294,806,235 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Property Taxes Levied for Subsequent Year 53,675,469 48,240,913 Gains on Debt Refunding 136,002 156,925 Deferred Inflows - Pensions 82,223,698 103,004,791 Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 136,035,169 151,402,629 NET POSITION 23,873,860 22,915,255 Restricted for: 23,873,860 22,915,255 General Fund Operating Capital Purposes 1,233,050 998,486 General Fund State-Mandated Reserves 2,094,365 722,674 Food Service 975,725 593,659 Community Service 1,152,259 2,216,273	Unearned Revenue	1,468,031	1,798,784
Other Postemployment Benefits Due Within One Year 2,253,223 1,955,835 Other Postemployment Benefits Payable 23,141,653 22,587,053 Bonds and Other Liabilities Due Within One Year 11,649,005 10,674,614 Bonds and Other Liabilities Due in More Than One Year 153,596,115 166,914,506 Total Liabilities 281,442,990 294,806,235 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Property Taxes Levied for Subsequent Year 53,675,469 48,240,913 Gains on Debt Refunding 136,002 156,925 Deferred Inflows - Pensions 82,223,698 103,004,791 Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 136,035,169 151,402,629 NET POSITION 23,873,860 22,915,255 Restricted for: 23,873,860 22,915,255 General Fund Operating Capital Purposes 1,233,050 998,486 General Fund State-Mandated Reserves 2,094,365 722,674 Food Service 975,725 593,659 Community Service 1,152,259 2,216,273 Debt Service 869,759 748,181 Capital	Long-Term Liabilities:		
Other Postemployment Benefits Payable 23,141,653 22,587,053 Bonds and Other Liabilities Due Within One Year 11,649,005 10,674,614 Bonds and Other Liabilities Due in More Than One Year 153,596,115 166,914,506 Total Liabilities 281,442,990 294,806,235 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Property Taxes Levied for Subsequent Year 53,675,469 48,240,913 Gains on Debt Refunding 136,002 156,925 Deferred Inflows - Pensions 82,223,698 103,004,791 Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 3136,035,169 151,402,629 NET POSITION Net Investment in Capital Assets 23,873,860 22,915,255 Restricted for: 32,873,860 22,915,255 General Fund Operating Capital Purposes 1,233,050 998,486 General Fund State-Mandated Reserves 2,094,365 722,674 Food Service 975,725 593,659 Community Service 1,152,259 2,216,273 Debt Service 869,759 748,181 Capital Projects - Building Construction 2,040,85			
Bonds and Other Liabilities Due Within One Year 11,649,005 10,674,614 Bonds and Other Liabilities Due in More Than One Year 153,596,115 166,914,506 Total Liabilities 281,442,990 294,806,235 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Property Taxes Levied for Subsequent Year 53,675,469 48,240,913 Gains on Debt Refunding 136,002 156,925 Deferred Inflows - Pensions 82,223,698 103,004,791 Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 136,035,169 151,402,629 NET POSITION 38,873,860 22,915,255 Restricted for: 23,873,860 22,915,255 General Fund Operating Capital Purposes 1,233,050 998,486 General Fund State-Mandated Reserves 2,094,365 722,674 Food Service 975,725 593,659 Community Service 1,152,259 2,216,273 Debt Service 869,759 748,181 Capital Projects - Building Construction 2,040,858 178,226 Unrestricted (91,501,354) (90,198,229)		2,253,223	
Bonds and Other Liabilities Due in More Than One Year Total Liabilities 153,596,115 281,4506 166,914,506 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Property Taxes Levied for Subsequent Year 53,675,469 48,240,913 48,240,913 Gains on Debt Refunding 136,002 156,925 156,925 Deferred Inflows - Pensions 82,223,698 103,004,791 103,004,791 Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 136,035,169 151,402,629 NET POSITION 23,873,860 22,915,255 Restricted for: 23,873,860 22,915,255 General Fund Operating Capital Purposes 1,233,050 998,486 General Fund State-Mandated Reserves 2,094,365 722,674 Food Service 975,725 593,659 Community Service 1,152,259 2,216,273 Debt Service 869,759 748,181 Capital Projects - Building Construction 2,040,858 178,226 Unrestricted (91,501,354) (90,198,229)	• •		
Total Liabilities 294,806,235 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Property Taxes Levied for Subsequent Year 53,675,469 48,240,913 Gains on Debt Refunding 136,002 156,925 Deferred Inflows - Pensions 82,223,698 103,004,791 Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 136,035,169 151,402,629 NET POSITION Net Investment in Capital Assets 23,873,860 22,915,255 Restricted for: 36,035,169 22,915,255 General Fund Operating Capital Purposes 1,233,050 998,486 General Fund State-Mandated Reserves 2,094,365 722,674 Food Service 975,725 593,659 Community Service 1,152,259 2,216,273 Debt Service 869,759 748,181 Capital Projects - Building Construction 2,040,858 178,226 Unrestricted (91,501,354) (90,198,229)			
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Property Taxes Levied for Subsequent Year 53,675,469 48,240,913 Gains on Debt Refunding 136,002 156,925 Deferred Inflows - Pensions 82,223,698 103,004,791 Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 136,035,169 151,402,629 NET POSITION Value of the color of the col			
Property Taxes Levied for Subsequent Year 53,675,469 48,240,913 Gains on Debt Refunding 136,002 156,925 Deferred Inflows - Pensions 82,223,698 103,004,791 Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 136,035,169 151,402,629 NET POSITION Net Investment in Capital Assets 23,873,860 22,915,255 Restricted for: 38,873,860 38,873,860 38,873,860 38,873,860 38,873,860 38,873,860 38,873,860 38,873,860 38,975,255 38,873,860 38,975,255 38,873,860 38,975,255 38,873,860 38,975,255 38,873,860 38,975,255 38,873,860 38,975,255 38,873,860 38,975,255 38,873,860 39,8486	Total Liabilities	281,442,990	294,806,235
Gains on Debt Refunding 136,002 156,925 Deferred Inflows - Pensions 82,223,698 103,004,791 Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 136,035,169 151,402,629 NET POSITION Net Investment in Capital Assets 23,873,860 22,915,255 Restricted for: 3,233,050 998,486 General Fund Operating Capital Purposes 1,233,050 998,486 General Fund State-Mandated Reserves 2,094,365 722,674 Food Service 975,725 593,659 Community Service 975,725 593,659 Debt Service 869,759 748,181 Capital Projects - Building Construction 2,040,858 178,226 Unrestricted (91,501,354) (90,198,229)	DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES		
Gains on Debt Refunding 136,002 156,925 Deferred Inflows - Pensions 82,223,698 103,004,791 Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 136,035,169 151,402,629 NET POSITION Net Investment in Capital Assets 23,873,860 22,915,255 Restricted for: 3,233,050 998,486 General Fund Operating Capital Purposes 1,233,050 998,486 General Fund State-Mandated Reserves 2,094,365 722,674 Food Service 975,725 593,659 Community Service 975,725 593,659 Debt Service 869,759 748,181 Capital Projects - Building Construction 2,040,858 178,226 Unrestricted (91,501,354) (90,198,229)	Property Taxes Levied for Subsequent Year	53,675,469	48,240,913
NET POSITION 23,873,860 22,915,255 Nestricted for: 33,050 998,486 General Fund Operating Capital Purposes 1,233,050 998,486 General Fund State-Mandated Reserves 2,094,365 722,674 Food Service 975,725 593,659 Community Service 1,152,259 2,216,273 Debt Service 869,759 748,181 Capital Projects - Building Construction 2,040,858 178,226 Unrestricted (91,501,354) (90,198,229)		136,002	156,925
NET POSITION Net Investment in Capital Assets 23,873,860 22,915,255 Restricted for: General Fund Operating Capital Purposes 1,233,050 998,486 General Fund State-Mandated Reserves 2,094,365 722,674 Food Service 975,725 593,659 Community Service 1,152,259 2,216,273 Debt Service 869,759 748,181 Capital Projects - Building Construction 2,040,858 178,226 Unrestricted (91,501,354) (90,198,229)	Deferred Inflows - Pensions	82,223,698	103,004,791
Net Investment in Capital Assets 23,873,860 22,915,255 Restricted for: General Fund Operating Capital Purposes 1,233,050 998,486 General Fund State-Mandated Reserves 2,094,365 722,674 Food Service 975,725 593,659 Community Service 1,152,259 2,216,273 Debt Service 869,759 748,181 Capital Projects - Building Construction 2,040,858 178,226 Unrestricted (91,501,354) (90,198,229)	Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	136,035,169	151,402,629
Net Investment in Capital Assets 23,873,860 22,915,255 Restricted for: General Fund Operating Capital Purposes 1,233,050 998,486 General Fund State-Mandated Reserves 2,094,365 722,674 Food Service 975,725 593,659 Community Service 1,152,259 2,216,273 Debt Service 869,759 748,181 Capital Projects - Building Construction 2,040,858 178,226 Unrestricted (91,501,354) (90,198,229)	NET POSITION		
Restricted for: General Fund Operating Capital Purposes 1,233,050 998,486 General Fund State-Mandated Reserves 2,094,365 722,674 Food Service 975,725 593,659 Community Service 1,152,259 2,216,273 Debt Service 869,759 748,181 Capital Projects - Building Construction 2,040,858 178,226 Unrestricted (91,501,354) (90,198,229)		23 873 860	22 915 255
General Fund Operating Capital Purposes 1,233,050 998,486 General Fund State-Mandated Reserves 2,094,365 722,674 Food Service 975,725 593,659 Community Service 1,152,259 2,216,273 Debt Service 869,759 748,181 Capital Projects - Building Construction 2,040,858 178,226 Unrestricted (91,501,354) (90,198,229)		20,0.0,000	22,010,200
General Fund State-Mandated Reserves 2,094,365 722,674 Food Service 975,725 593,659 Community Service 1,152,259 2,216,273 Debt Service 869,759 748,181 Capital Projects - Building Construction 2,040,858 178,226 Unrestricted (91,501,354) (90,198,229)		1.233.050	998.486
Food Service 975,725 593,659 Community Service 1,152,259 2,216,273 Debt Service 869,759 748,181 Capital Projects - Building Construction 2,040,858 178,226 Unrestricted (91,501,354) (90,198,229)			
Community Service 1,152,259 2,216,273 Debt Service 869,759 748,181 Capital Projects - Building Construction 2,040,858 178,226 Unrestricted (91,501,354) (90,198,229)			
Debt Service 869,759 748,181 Capital Projects - Building Construction 2,040,858 178,226 Unrestricted (91,501,354) (90,198,229)			
Capital Projects - Building Construction 2,040,858 178,226 Unrestricted (91,501,354) (90,198,229)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Unrestricted (91,501,354) (90,198,229)	Capital Projects - Building Construction		
Total Net Position \$ (59,261,478) \$ (61.825.475)		(91,501,354)	
	Total Net Position	\$ (59,261,478)	\$ (61,825,475)

HOPKINS PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 270 STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

(WITH SUMMARIZED FINANCIAL INFORMATION FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019)

			2020			2019
			Program Revenues	s	Net (Expense) Revenue and Change in Net Position	Net (Expense) Revenue and Change in Net Position
			Operating	Capital	Total	Total
		Charges for	Grants and	Grants and	Governmental	Governmental
Functions	Expenses	Services	Contributions	Contributions	Activities	Activities
GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES						
Administration	\$ 5,187,577	\$ 149,858	\$ 9,134	\$ 18,854	\$ (5,009,731)	\$ (3,017,173)
District Support Services	4,973,713	6,408	ψ 9,15 4 855	Ψ 10,054	(4,966,450)	(5,080,799)
Regular Instruction	62,335,841	1,136,831	2,291,985	8,334	(58,898,691)	(38,951,229)
Vocational Education Instruction	1,351,171	1,173	37,070	0,334	(1,312,928)	(904,113)
Special Education Instruction	17,524,989	129,532	11,173,188	-	(6,222,269)	(1,331,282)
Instructional Support Services	6,493,756	783,190	18,016	-	(5,692,550)	(4,603,813)
Pupil Support Services	10,270,877	296,076	53,334	-	(9,921,467)	(8,468,826)
		741,833		- 	* ' '	
Sites and Buildings	11,804,890	741,033	242,365	503,247	(10,317,445)	(14,046,202)
Fiscal and Other Fixed Cost Programs	245,185	4 500 040	0.040.504	-	(245,185)	(278,697)
Food Service	4,598,575	1,568,840	3,240,591	-	210,856	(288,498)
Community Service Interest and Fiscal Charges on	10,978,332	5,367,063	2,125,210	-	(3,486,059)	(1,986,597)
Long-Term Liabilities	5,063,825	<u>-</u>			(5,063,825)	(5,573,114)
Total School District	\$ 140,828,731	\$ 10,180,804	\$ 19,191,748	\$ 530,435	(110,925,744)	(84,530,343)
	GENERAL REVE	NUES				
	Property Taxes	Levied for:				
	General Purpo	ses			28,741,194	27,722,523
	Community Se				1,497,177	1,715,341
	Debt Service				17,086,760	17,200,345
	Capital Projec	ts.			5,349,177	5,356,546
		estricted to Specific	Purnoses		57,939,346	55,800,925
	Earnings on Inv	•	i diposes		2,290,672	2,847,023
	Miscellaneous	5301161113			2,290,672	321,677
		Carital Assats			,	321,077
	Gain on Sale of	·			350,955	- 440,004,000
		ral Revenues			113,489,741	110,964,380
	CHANGE IN NET	POSITION			2,563,997	26,434,037
	Net Position - Beg	ginning			(61,825,475)	(88,259,512)
	NET POSITION -	ENDING			\$ (59,261,478)	\$ (61,825,475)

HOPKINS PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 270 BALANCE SHEET

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2020

(WITH SUMMARIZED FINANCIAL INFORMATION AS OF JUNE 30, 2019)

			E I		Major Funds		0		Dill		Total Gov		ental
	General		Food Service	(Community Service		Capital Projects		Debt Service	_	2020 Fu	nds	2019
ASSETS				_			,					_	
Cash and Investments	\$ 20,087,653	\$	234,096	\$	2,399,376	\$	1,810,763	\$	11,812,614	\$	36,344,502	\$	51,035,826
Cash with Fiscal Agent	-		-		-		59,000		-		59,000		681,590
Receivables:													
Current Property Taxes	20,097,132		-		716,092		-		9,395,236		30,208,460		26,382,468
Delinquent Property Taxes	300,569				12,988				153,505		467,062		368,009
Accounts and Interest Receivable	171,572		1,074		4,111		15		-		176,772		416,652
Due from Other Minnesota School Districts	300,806		120 111		1,810		-		-		302,616		426,936
Due from Minnesota Department of Education Due from Federal through Minnesota Department	7,072,174		130,444		(27,667)		-		-		7,174,951		8,351,305
of Education	1,818,343		606,192		114,470						2,539,005		3,694,123
Due from Other Governmental Units	260,126		25		98,633		-		-		358,784		624,461
Inventory	87,108		177,701		90,033				-		264.809		113,045
Prepaids	166,283		312		2,186		262,693				431,474		408,322
•		•		-		•		•	24 264 255	•		\$	
Total Assets	\$ 50,361,766	- D	1,149,844	\$	3,321,999		2,132,471		21,361,355	\$	78,327,435	Þ	92,502,737
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCE													
Liabilities:													
Salaries and Compensated Absences Payable	\$ 136,235	\$	21,829		159,271	\$	-	\$	-	\$	317,335	\$	355,561
Payroll Deductions and Employer													
Contributions Payable	484,005		57,040		195,149		32,613		-		768,807		604,003
Accounts and Contracts Payable	948,958		95,197		95,339		1,492,889		6,875		2,639,258		4,910,147
Due to Other Governmental Units	583,386		53		318,395		-		-		901,834		1,392,775
Unearned Revenue	125,633		-		26,494				<u>-</u>		152,127		559,396
Total Liabilities	2,278,217		174,119		794,648		1,525,502		6,875		4,779,361		7,821,882
Deferred Inflows of Resources:													
Unavailable Revenue - Property Taxes													
Levied for Subsequent Year	34,258,968		-		1,375,092		-		18,041,409		53,675,469		48,240,913
Unavailable Revenue - Delinquent Property Taxes	300,569				12,988				153,505		467,062		368,009
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	34,559,537				1,388,080	_		_	18,194,914	_	54,142,531		48,608,922
Fund Balance:													
Nonspendable:													
Inventory	87,108		177,701						-		264,809		113,045
Prepaids	166,283		312		2,186		262,693		-		431,474		408,322
Restricted for:	000 404										000 404		
Student Activities	233,191		-		-		-		-		233,191		
Staff Development Capital Projects Levy	243,566		-		-		294,356		-		243,566 294,356		82,790
Operating Capital	1,233,050		-		-		294,330		-		1,233,050		998,486
Medical Assistance	839,879		-		-		-		-		839,879		639,884
Learning and Development	18,468				-				_		18,468		039,004
Community Education	10,400				810,808						810,808		1,731,773
Early Childhood and Family Education	_				297,551				_		297,551		281,895
School Readiness	_		_		27,990		_		_		27,990		12,735
Adult Basic Education	_		_		736		_		_		736		37,425
Safe Schools Levy	119,933		_		-		_		_		119,933		-
Long-Term Facilities Maintenance	639,328		_		_		_		_		639,328		10,887,869
Restricted for Other Purposes	-		797,712		_		49,920		3,159,566		4,007,198		11,722,572
Assigned for:													
Health and Safety	-		-		-		-		-		-		312,132
Enrollment Contingency	1,000,000		-		-		-		-		1,000,000		-
Strategic Visioning 2031	235,676		-		-		-		-		235,676		467,429
Strategic Transportation	-		-		-		-		-		-		127,500
Building Renovation	482,899		-		-		-		-		482,899		500,000
Special Projects	220,102		-		-		-		-		220,102		-
Unassigned	8,004,529										8,004,529		7,748,076
Total Fund Balance	13,524,012		975,725		1,139,271		606,969		3,159,566		19,405,543		36,071,933
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of													
Resources, and Fund Balance	\$ 50,361,766	\$	1,149,844	\$	3,321,999	\$	2,132,471	\$	21,361,355	\$	78,327,435	\$	92,502,737

HOPKINS PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 270 RECONCILIATION OF THE BALANCE SHEET – GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2020

(WITH SUMMARIZED FINANCIAL INFORMATION AS OF JUNE 30, 2019)

	2020	2019
Total Fund Balance for Governmental Funds	\$ 19,405,543	\$ 36,071,933
Total net position reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position is different because:		
Capital assets used in governmental funds are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Those assets consist of:		
Land Construction in Progress Land Improvements, Net of Accumulated Depreciation Buildings and Improvements, Net of Accumulated Depreciation Equipment, Net of Accumulated Depreciation	2,867,600 15,578,107 12,181,904 143,500,409 16,560,851	2,867,600 25,085,229 10,611,792 123,890,662 16,751,476
Some of the District's property taxes will be collected after year-end, but are not available soon enough to pay for the current period's expenditures and, therefore, are reported as deferred inflows in the funds.	467,062	368,009
Interest on long-term debt is not accrued in governmental funds, but rather is recognized as an expenditure when due.	(2,443,312)	(2,750,208)
The District's net pension liability and related deferred inflows and outflows are recorded only on the statement of net position. Balances at year-end are:		
Net Pension Liability Deferred Inflows of Resources - Pensions Deferred Outflows of Resources - Pensions	(81,835,525) (82,223,698) 51,632,871	(80,144,319) (103,004,791) 75,212,119
Long-term liabilities that pertain to governmental funds, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported as fund liabilities. All liabilities - both current and long term - are reported in the statement of net position. Balances at year-end are:		
Bonds Payable Unamortized Premiums Unamortized Deferred Gains on Refunding Obligations Under Capital Leases	(156,825,000) (5,759,266) (136,002) (2,660,854)	(167,740,000) (6,842,436) (156,925) (3,006,684)
The District's other postemployment benefits liability and related deferred inflows and outflows are recorded only on the statement of net position. Balances at year-end are:	(2,000,00+)	(3,000,004)
Other Postemployment Benefits Payable Deferred Outflows of Resources - Other Postemployment Benefits	(25,394,876) 3,114,864	(24,542,888) 2,345,739
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of health and dental insurance services to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net position. Internal service fund net		
position at year-end is:	32,707,844	33,158,217
Total Net Position of Governmental Activities	\$ (59,261,478)	\$ (61,825,475)

HOPKINS PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 270 STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 (WITH SUMMARIZED FINANCIAL INFORMATION FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019)

			Major Funds				ernmental
		Food	Community	Capital	Debt		nds
	General	Service	Service	Projects	Service	2020	2019
REVENUES							
Local Sources:		_					
Property Taxes	\$ 28,680,573	\$	\$ 1,495,097	\$ 5,349,177	\$ 17,050,408	\$ 52,575,255	\$ 51,946,767
Earnings on Investments	222,378	7,054	41,051	305,499	49,099	625,081	1,251,613
Other	4,143,574	1,591,371	5,624,073	72,664	-	11,431,682	13,206,269
State Sources	66,790,032	301,701	2,322,129	-	-	69,413,862	66,395,240
Federal Sources	3,983,390	3,073,429	114,470			7,171,289	5,734,246
Total Revenues	103,819,947	4,973,555	9,596,820	5,727,340	17,099,507	141,217,169	138,534,135
EXPENDITURES							
Current:							
Administration	4,379,882	-	-	-	-	4,379,882	4,158,956
District Support Services	4,796,570	-	-	-	-	4,796,570	5,215,768
Elementary and Secondary Regular Instruction	46,990,453	-	-	-	-	46,990,453	45,690,309
Vocational Education Instruction	1,316,860	-	-	-	-	1,316,860	1,297,841
Special Education Instruction	16,639,136	-	-	-	-	16,639,136	16,240,938
Instructional Support Services	6,236,585	-	-	-	-	6,236,585	6,476,852
Pupil Support Services	9,947,366	-	-	-	-	9,947,366	9,352,041
Sites and Buildings	10,245,095	-	-	-	-	10,245,095	10,008,457
Fiscal and Other Fixed Cost Programs	245,185	-	-	-	-	245,185	278,697
Food Service	-	4,363,230	-	-	-	4,363,230	4,172,181
Community Service	-	-	10,500,338	-	-	10,500,338	10,715,045
Capital Outlay	1,288,277	230,059	162,576	24,199,967	-	25,880,879	31,474,896
Debt Service:							
Principal	345,830	_	_	_	10,915,000	11,260,830	31,757,844
Interest and Fiscal Charges	68,637	-	-	-	6,406,177	6,474,814	6,408,304
Total Expenditures	102,499,876	4,593,289	10,662,914	24,199,967	17,321,177	159,277,223	183,248,129
EVOCAS (PERIORNA) OF PENEMIES			,				
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES	4 000 074	200 200	(4.000.004)	(40, 470, 007)	(004.070)	(40,000,054)	(44.740.004)
OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	1,320,071	380,266	(1,066,094)	(18,472,627)	(221,670)	(18,060,054)	(44,713,994)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Sale of Equipment	200	1,800	-	349,155	-	351,155	138,802
Insurance Recovery	-	-	-	-	-	-	48,693
Issuance of Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	36,730,000
Bond Premium	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,110,029
Transfers In	1,042,509	-	-	-	-	1,042,509	2,850,416
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,050,000)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	1,042,709	1,800		349,155		1,393,664	40,827,940
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	2,362,780	382,066	(1,066,094)	(18,123,472)	(221,670)	(16,666,390)	(3,886,054)
FUND BALANCES							
Beginning of Year	11,161,232	593,659	2,205,365	18,730,441	3,381,236	36,071,933	39,957,987
End of Year	\$ 13,524,012	\$ 975,725	\$ 1,139,271	\$ 606.969	\$ 3,159,566	\$ 19,405,543	\$ 36,071,933
	Ţ 10,021,012	Ţ 0.0,.20	,,271	- 555,500	- 0,.00,000	+ 10,100,040	+ 55,57 1,500

HOPKINS PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 270 RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 (WITH SUMMARIZED FINANCIAL INFORMATION FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020)

	2020	2019
Net Change in Fund Balance - Total Governmental Funds	\$ (16,666,39	0) \$ (3,886,054)
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:		
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, assets are capitalized and the cost is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. The amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the current period is:		
Capital Outlays Depreciation Expense	23,073,44 (11,591,33	
Delinquent property taxes receivable will be collected this year, but are not available soon enough to pay for the current period's expenditures and, therefore, are unearned in the governmental funds.	99,05	3 47,988
Some capital asset additions are financed through capital leases. In governmental funds, a capital lease arrangement is considered a source of financing, but in the statement of net position, the lease obligation is reported as a liability. Repayment of capital lease principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but repayment reduces the lease obligation in the statement of net position.		
Change in Accrued Interest - Capital Leases Principal Payments - Capital Leases	3,38 345,83	,
Pension expenditures in the governmental funds are measured by current year employer contributions. Pension expenses on the statement of activities are measured by the change in the net pension liability and the related deferred inflows and outflows of resources.	(4,293,12	4) 24,470,415
In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses - severance benefits and compensated absences - are measured by amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are measured by the amount of financial resources used (amounts paid).	(196,23	7) 340,952
Other postemployment benefit (OPEB) expenditures in the governmental funds are measured by current year employer contributions. OPEB expenses on the statement of activities are measured by the change in the net OPEB liability and the related deferred inflows and outflows of resources.	(82,86	3) -
The governmental funds report bond proceeds as financing sources, while repayment of bond principal is reported as an expenditure. In the statement of net position, however, issuing debt increases long-term liabilities and does not affect the statement of activities and repayment of principal reduces the liability. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are amortized in the statement of activities. Interest is recognized as an expenditure in the governmental funds when it is due. The net effect of these differences in the treatment of general obligation bonds and related items is as follows:		
General Obligation and Certificates of Participation Bond Proceeds Bond Premium or Discount Repayment of Bond Principal Change in Deferred Gain on Bond Refunding Change in Accrued Interest Amortization of Bond Premium	10,915,00 20,92 303,51 1,083,17	3 (156,925) 0 (233,459)
Internal service funds are used by the District to charge the costs of employee health and dental benefits to individual funds. The change in net position of the internal service funds is reported with governmental activities.	(450,37	3) (1,462,941)
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities	\$ 2,563,99	

HOPKINS PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 270 STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL GENERAL FUND YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

	Budgeted Amounts			Actual	Over (Under)		
		Original		Final	Amounts	Fii	nal Budget
REVENUES					 		
Local Sources:							
Property Taxes	\$	28,573,716	\$	28,303,067	\$ 28,680,573	\$	377,506
Earnings on Investments		318,137		318,137	222,378		(95,759)
Other		3,571,546		3,592,036	4,143,574		551,538
State Sources		64,481,475		66,468,599	66,790,032		321,433
Federal Sources		4,025,478		3,989,549	3,983,390		(6,159)
Total Revenues		100,970,352		102,671,388	103,819,947		1,148,559
EXPENDITURES							
Current:							
Administration		4,648,495		4,327,291	4,379,882		52,591
District Support Services		7,582,006		5,726,451	4,796,570		(929,881)
Elementary and Secondary Regular Instruction		45,778,982		47,596,804	46,990,453		(606,351)
Vocational Education Instruction		1,280,507		1,358,653	1,316,860		(41,793)
Special Education Instruction		16,139,637		16,278,497	16,639,136		360,639
Instructional Support Services		4,681,233		6,405,391	6,236,585		(168,806)
Pupil Support Services		8,817,133		10,120,471	9,947,366		(173,105)
Sites and Buildings		9,564,663		9,956,882	10,245,095		288,213
Fiscal and Other Fixed Cost Programs		(759,008)		(788,626)	245,185		1,033,811
Capital Outlay		3,237,100		3,311,236	1,288,277		(2,022,959)
Debt Service:		-,,		0,000,000	,,,,		(=,==,==,
Principal		345,830		345,830	345,830		_
Interest and Fiscal Charges		68,837		68,837	68,637		(200)
Total Expenditures		101,385,415		104,707,717	102,499,876		(2,207,841)
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES		(415,063)		(2,036,329)	1,320,071		3,356,400
, , ,		(1.0,000)		(=,000,0=0)	.,020,0.		0,000,100
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Sale of Equipment		-		-	200		200
Transfers In		-		-	1,042,509		1,042,509
Transfers Out		(303,561)		(692,800)	 -		692,800
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(303,561)		(692,800)	 1,042,709		1,735,509
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	\$	(718,624)	\$	(2,729,129)	2,362,780	\$	5,091,909
FUND BALANCE							
Beginning of Year					 11,161,232		
End of Year					\$ 13,524,012		

HOPKINS PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 270 STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL MAJOR FOOD SERVICE FUND YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

	Budgete	d Amounts	Actual	Over (Under)		
	Original	Final	Amounts	Final Budget		
REVENUES						
Local Sources:						
Earnings and Investments	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 7,054	\$ 7,054		
Other - Primarily Meal Sales	2,265,033	1,511,745	1,591,371	79,626		
State Sources	195,567	141,150	301,701	160,551		
Federal Sources	1,971,882	2,568,688	3,073,429	504,741		
Total Revenues	4,432,482	4,221,583	4,973,555	751,972		
EXPENDITURES						
Current:						
Food Service	4,290,574	4,138,700	4,363,230	224,530		
Capital Outlay	89,045	233,200	230,059	(3,141)		
Total Expenditures	4,379,619	4,371,900	4,593,289	221,389		
EVALUE (DEFINITION) OF DEVENIES						
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES	50.000	(450.047)	000 000	500 500		
OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	52,863	(150,317)	380,266	530,583		
OTHER FINANCING COURSES						
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES		4 400	4 000	400		
Sale of Equipment		1,400	1,800	400		
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	\$ 52,863	\$ (148,917)	382,066	\$ 530,983		
FUND BALANCE						
Beginning of Year			593,659			
End of Year			\$ 975,725			

HOPKINS PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 270 STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL MAJOR COMMUNITY SERVICE FUND YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

	Budgeted	d Amounts	Actual	Over (Under)
	Original	Final	Amounts	Final Budget
REVENUES				
Local Sources:				
Property Taxes	\$ 1,419,965	\$ 1,380,215	\$ 1,495,097	\$ 114,882
Earnings and Investments	-	-	41,051	41,051
Other - Primarily Tuition and Fees	6,587,181	4,779,490	5,624,073	844,583
State Sources	2,155,191	2,276,544	2,322,129	45,585
Federal Sources	100,000	114,470	114,470	
Total Revenues	10,262,337	8,550,719	9,596,820	1,046,101
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
Community Service	11,149,203	10,366,791	10,500,338	133,547
Capital Outlay	133,700	131,200	162,576	31,376
Total Expenditures	11,282,903	10,497,991	10,662,914	164,923
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES				
OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	(1,020,566)	(1,947,272)	(1,066,094)	881,178
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES				
Transfers In	125,000			
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	\$ (895,566)	\$ (1,947,272)	(1,066,094)	\$ 881,178
FUND BALANCE				
Beginning of Year			2,205,365	
End of Year			\$ 1,139,271	

HOPKINS PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 270 STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUND INTERNAL SERVICE FUND JUNE 30, 2020

(WITH SUMMARIZED FINANCIAL INFORMATION AS OF JUNE 30, 2019)

	Governmenta Internal Ser	
	2020	2019
ASSETS		
Current Assets:		
Cash and Investments	\$ 34,212,784	\$ 34,821,611
Accounts Receivable	112,798	137,157
Interest Receivable	127,058	157,267
Total Assets	34,452,640	35,116,035
LIABILITIES		
Current Liabilities:		
Accounts Payable	(19,855)	7,052
Claims Payable - Medical	448,747	711,378
Unearned Revenue	1,315,904	1,239,388
Total Liabilities	1,744,796	1,957,818
NET POSITION		
Unrestricted	\$ 32,707,844	\$ 33,158,217

HOPKINS PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 270

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGE IN FUND NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUND

INTERNAL SERVICE FUND YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

(WITH SUMMARIZED FINANCIAL INFORMATION FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019)

	Governmental Activities -				
	Internal Service Funds				
		2020		2019	
OPERATING REVENUES					
Charges for Services:					
Health Insurance Premiums	\$	11,157,168	\$	10,760,964	
OPERATING EXPENSES					
Health Insurance Claim Payments		11,224,682		11,092,080	
Severance Payments		884,964		809,363	
OPEB Payments		120,977		117,456	
Total Operating Expenses		12,230,623		12,018,899	
OPERATING LOSS		(1,073,455)		(1,257,935)	
NONOPERATING INCOME					
Earnings on Investments		1,665,591		1,595,410	
INCOME BEFORE TRANSFERS		592,136		337,475	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Transfers In		-		300,000	
Transfers Out		(1,042,509)		(2,100,416)	
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(1,042,509)		(1,800,416)	
CHANGE IN NET POSITION		(450,373)		(1,462,941)	
Net Position - Beginning		33,158,217		34,621,158	
NET POSITION - ENDING	\$	32,707,844	\$	33,158,217	

HOPKINS PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 270 STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

PROPRIETARY FUND

INTERNAL SERVICE FUND YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

(WITH SUMMARIZED FINANCIAL INFORMATION FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019)

	Governmenta Internal Ser	
	2020	2019
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Receipts from Interfund Services Provided	\$ 11,258,043	\$ 10,820,178
Payments for Medical Fees and Insurance Claims	(11,514,220)	(11,109,382)
Payments for Other Postemployment Benefits	(120,977)	(490,926)
Payments for Severance Benefits	(884,964)	(809,363)
Net Cash Used by Operating Activities	(1,262,118)	(1,589,493)
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES		200,000
Transfers from Other Funds	- (4.040.500)	300,000
Transfers to Other Funds	(1,042,509)	(2,100,416)
Net Cash Used by Noncapital Financing Activities	(1,042,509)	(1,800,416)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Interest Received	285,098	736,044
NET DECREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	(2,019,529)	(2,653,865)
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning	17,314,273	19,968,138
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - ENDING	\$ 15,294,744	\$ 17,314,273
DISPLAYED ON STATEMENT OF FUND NET POSITION AS:		
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 15,294,744	\$ 17,314,273
Investments	18,918,040	17,507,338
Total Cash and Investments on the Statement of Net Position	\$ 34,212,784	\$ 34,821,611
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING LOSS TO NET CASH USED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Operating Loss Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Loss to Net Cash Used by Operating Activities:	\$ (1,073,455)	\$ (1,257,935)
(Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivable	24,359	(58,484)
Decrease in Accounts Payable	(26,907)	(17,671)
Increase (Decrease) in Claims Payable	(262,631)	369
Decrease in Due to Other Funds	(202,031)	(373,470)
Increase in Unearned Revenue	76,516	117,698
Total Adjustments	(188,663)	(331,558)
·	(100,000)	(301,000)
Net Cash Used by Operating Activities	\$ (1,262,118)	\$ (1,589,493)

HOPKINS PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 270 STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2020

	nolarship odial Fund
ASSETS	_
Cash and Investments	\$ 66,365
LIABILITIES	
Accounts and Contracts Payable	38,966
Due to Other Funds	2,034
Total Liabilities	 41,000
NET POSITION	
Held In Trust	\$ 25,365

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

	Scholarship Custodial Fund			
ADDITIONS				
Gifts and Donations	\$	17,790		
Earnings on Investments		613		
Total Additions	·	18,403		
DEDUCTIONS				
Scholarships Awarded		14,951		
Miscellaneous		11,133		
Total Deductions		26,084		
CHANGE IN NET POSITION		(7,681)		
Net Position - Beginning of Year		-		
Prior Period Restatement of Custodial Fund Net Position		33,046		
Net Position - Beginning of Year, as Restated		33,046		
NET POSITION - END OF YEAR	\$	25,365		

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

A. Basis of Presentation

The financial statements of Independent School District No. 270 (the District) have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. This financial report has been prepared in conformity with GASB Statement No. 34.

B. Financial Reporting Entity

The District is an instrumentality of the state of Minnesota established to function as an educational institution. The elected School Board (Board) is responsible for legislative and fiscal control of the District. A Superintendent is appointed by the Board and is responsible for administrative control of the District.

GAAP requires that the District's financial statements include all funds, departments, agencies, boards, commissions, and other organizations which are not legally separated from the District. In addition, the District's financial statements are to include all component units - entities for which the District is financially accountable.

Financial accountability includes such aspects as appointing a voting majority of the organization's governing body, significantly influencing the programs, projects, activities, or level of services performed or provided by the organization or receiving specific financial benefits from, or imposing specific financial burden on, the organization. There are no other entities for which the District is financially accountable.

Student activities are determined primarily by student participants under the guidance of an adult and are generally conducted outside school hours. The School Board does have a fiduciary responsibility in establishing broad policies and ensuring that appropriate financial records are maintained for student activities. In accordance with Minnesota state statutes, the District's student activity accounts are included in these financial statements. As part of the implementation of GASB Statement No. 84 in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, the District's student activity funds were moved into the District's General Fund.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

C. Basic Financial Statement Presentation

The Government-wide financial statements (i.e. the statement of net position and the statement of activities) display information about the reporting government as a whole. These statements include all the financial activities of the District, except for the fiduciary funds. The Fiduciary Funds are only reported in the statement of fiduciary net position at the fund financial statement level.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

The District applies restricted resources first when an expense is incurred for purpose for which both restricted and unrestricted net position is available. Depreciation expense that can be specifically identified by function is included in the direct expenses of each function. Interest on long-term debt is considered an indirect expense and is reported separately on the statement of activities. Generally, the effect of material interfund activity has been removed from the Government-wide financial statements.

Separate Fund financial statements are provided for governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary funds. Major individual governmental funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements. Fiduciary funds are presented in the fiduciary fund financial statements by type: a custodial fund. Since by definition, fiduciary fund assets are being held for the benefit of a third party and cannot be used for activities or obligations of the District, these funds are excluded from the Government-wide statements.

The Internal Service Fund is presented in the proprietary fund financial statements. Because the principal users of the internal services are the District's governmental activities, the financial statement of the internal service fund is consolidated into the governmental column when presented in the Government-wide financial statements. The cost of these services is reported in the appropriate functional activity.

Proprietary Funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenue of the District's internal service fund is charges for service in the form of insurance premiums and OPEB contributions. Operating expenses for the internal service fund include the cost of services. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

D. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied is determined by its measurement focus and basis of accounting. The Government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are generally recognized as revenues in the fiscal year for which they are levied, except for amounts advance recognized in accordance with a statutory "tax shift" described later in these notes. Grants and similar items are recognized when all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this basis of accounting transactions are recorded in the following manner:

1. Revenue Recognition

Revenue is recognized when it becomes measurable and available. "Measurable" means the amount of the transaction can be determined and "available" means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. Property tax revenue is generally considered as available if collected within 60 days after year-end. State revenue is recognized in the year to which it applies according to Minnesota Statutes and accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Minnesota Statutes include state aid funding formulas for specific fiscal years. Federal revenue is recorded in the year in which the related expenditure is made. Food service sales, community education tuition, and other miscellaneous revenue (except investment earnings) are recorded as revenues when received because they are generally not measurable until then. Investment earnings are recorded when earned because they are measurable and available. A six-month availability period is generally used for other fund revenue.

2. Recording of Expenditures

Expenditures are generally recorded when a liability is incurred. However, expenditures are recorded as prepaid for approved disbursements or liabilities incurred in advance of the year in which the item is to be used. Principal and interest on long-term debt issues are recognized on their due dates.

The District reports unearned revenue on its statement of net position and balance sheet. Unearned revenues arise when resources are received by the District before it has a legal claim to them, as when grant monies are received prior to incurring the qualifying expenditures. In subsequent periods when the District has a legal claim to the resources, the liability for unearned revenue is removed and revenue is recognized.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

D. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting (Continued)

Description of Funds

The existence of the various District funds has been established by the state of Minnesota, Department of Education. The accounts of the District are organized on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. A description of the funds included in this report is as follows:

Major Governmental Funds

General Fund

The General Fund is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. It includes the general operations and pupil transportation activities of the District, as well as the capital related activities such as maintenance of facilities, equipment purchases, health and safety projects, and disabled accessibility projects.

Food Service Special Revenue Fund

The Food Service Fund is used to account for food service revenues and expenditures. Major sources of revenue include meal sales to students and federal and state grants.

Community Service Special Revenue Fund

The Community Service Fund is used to account for services provided to residents in the areas of recreation, civic activities, nonpublic pupils, veterans, adult or early childhood programs, K-6 extended day programs or other similar services. Major sources of revenue include fees collected for these programs.

Capital Projects Fund

The Capital Projects Fund/Building Construction Fund is used to account for financial resources used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities.

Debt Service Fund

The Debt Service Fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and payment of general long-term obligation bond principal, interest, and related costs.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

D. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting (Continued)

Proprietary Fund

Internal Service Fund

The Internal Service Fund accounts for financing of goods or services provided by one department to other departments or agencies of the government, or to other governments, on a cost-reimbursement basis. The District's Internal Service Fund includes its self-insured health insurance plan for its employees. In fiscal year 2009, the District also established a revocable trust to account for cash and other assets held by the District for the payment of Other Postemployment Benefits, which is accounted for as an internal service fund. In fiscal year 2012, the District established an internal service fund for the payment of certain severance benefits to District employees.

Fiduciary Fund

Custodial Fund

The Custodial Fund is used to account for money held by the District in the capacity of a custodian for others. The fund is used for the activity of the District's scholarship fund.

E. Budgeting

Budgets presented in this report for comparison to actual amounts are presented in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Each May, the School Board adopts an annual budget for the following fiscal year for the General, Food Service, Community Service, Capital Projects – Building Construction, and Debt Service Funds. The approved budget is published in summary form in the District's legal newspaper. Reported budget amounts represent the amended budget as adopted by the School Board. Legal budgetary control is at the fund level.

Procedurally, in establishing the budgetary data reflected in these financial statements, the Superintendent submits to the School Board prior to July 1, a proposed operating budget for the fiscal year commencing July 1. The operating budget includes proposed expenditures and the means to finance them. The budget is legally enacted by School Board action. Revisions to budgeted amounts must be approved by the School Board.

Total fund expenditures in excess of the budget require approval of the School Board. Spending control is established by the amount of expenditures budgeted for the fund, but management control is exercised at line item levels.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

E. Budgeting (Continued)

Budgeted amounts include mid-year budget amendments as follows:

	Original			Amended
	Budget	Α	mendments	Budget
Revenues			_	
General Fund	\$ 100,970,352	\$	1,701,036	\$ 102,671,388
Special Revenue Funds:				
Food Service Fund	4,432,482		(210,899)	4,221,583
Community Service Fund	10,262,337		(1,711,618)	8,550,719
Capital Projects Fund	5,549,177		-	5,549,177
Debt Service Fund	13,206,263		4,046,025	17,252,288
Expenditures				
General Fund	\$ 101,385,415	\$	3,322,302	\$ 104,707,717
Special Revenue Funds:				
Food Service Fund	4,379,619		(7,719)	4,371,900
Community Service Fund	11,282,903		(784,912)	10,497,991
Capital Projects Fund	16,304,749		-	16,304,749
Debt Service Fund	13,417,379		3,897,985	17,315,364

Budget provisions for the Debt Service Fund are set by state law governing required debt service levels. Budgeted revenues exclude other financing sources such as long-term debt proceeds.

At the end of each fiscal year, if the General Fund has a net unassigned deficit fund balance, calculated in accordance with the uniform financial accounting and reporting standards for Minnesota school districts which excludes certain restricted balances specified in Minnesota Statutes, exceeding 2.5% of expenditures, a condition referred to as "statutory operating debt" exists. That deficit requires elimination through the accumulation of subsequent operating surpluses in accordance with a "special operating plan" approved by the Commissioner of the Department of Education.

F. Cash and Investments

Cash balances from all funds are combined and invested to the extent available in various securities as authorized by Minnesota Statutes. Earnings from the pooled investments are allocated to the respective funds on the basis of applicable cash balance participation by each fund.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

F. Cash and Investments (Continued)

Investments are stated at their fair value as determined by quoted market prices, except for money market investments and participating interest-earning investment contracts that have a remaining maturity at time of purchase of one year or less which are recorded at amortized cost, provided that the fair value of those investments is not significantly affected by the impairment of the credit standing of the issuer or by other factors. Money market investments are short-term, highly liquid debt instruments including commercial paper, banker's acceptances, and U.S. Treasury and agency obligations. Investments in external investment pools operated in a manner consistent with the SEC's Rule 2a7 of the Investment Act of 1940 are valued at the pool's share price.

G. Accounts Receivable

Represents amounts receivable from individuals, firms, and corporations for goods and services furnished by the District. No substantial losses are anticipated from present receivable balances, therefore, no allowance for uncollectible accounts is deemed necessary. The only receivables not expected to be collected within one year are property taxes receivable.

H. Inventories

Inventories are recorded using the consumption method of accounting and consist of purchased food, supplies, and surplus commodities received from the federal government. Food and supply purchases are recorded at invoice cost, computed on a first-in, first-out method, and surplus commodities are stated at standardized cost, as determined by the Department of Agriculture.

I. Prepaid Items

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepayments using the consumption method. Under the consumption method, prepaid expenses are treated as an asset when purchased rather than accounted for an expense. Expense is allocated over the periods benefitted.

J. Property Taxes

Property tax levies are established by the School Board in December each year and are certified to the County for collection the following calendar year. In Minnesota, counties act as collection agents for all property taxes and are responsible for spreading all levies over taxable property. Such taxes become a lien on January 1. Taxes are generally due on May 15 and October 15 and counties generally remit taxes to the Districts at periodic intervals as they are collected. A portion of property taxes levied is paid through state credits which are included in revenue from state sources in the financial statements.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

J. Property Taxes (Continued)

Generally, tax revenue is recognized in the fiscal year ending June 30, following the calendar year in which the tax levy is collectible, while the current calendar year tax levy is recorded as a deferred inflow of resources (unavailable property taxes levied for subsequent year). The majority of District revenue in the General and Special Revenue Funds is determined annually by statutory funding formulas. The total revenue allowed by these formulas is then allocated between taxes and state aids by the Legislature based on education funding priorities. Changes in this allocation are periodically accompanied by a change in property tax revenue recognition referred to as the "tax shift."

In accordance with state law, the current tax shift consists of an amount equal to 31% of the District's 2000 Pay 2001 operating referendum levy (frozen at \$4,134,655) advance recognized as revenue in fiscal 2019 with no corresponding state aid adjustment. Certain other portions of the District's 2019 pay 2020 levy, normally revenue for the 2020-21 fiscal year, are also advance recognized at June 30, 2020, as required by state statute to match revenue with the same fiscal year as the related expenditures.

Taxes that remain unpaid are classified as delinquent taxes receivable. Revenue from these delinquent property taxes that is not collected within 60 days of year-end is a deferred inflow because it is not known to be available to finance the operations of the District in the current year. No allowance for uncollectible taxes has been provided as such amounts are not expected to be material. Current levies of local taxes, less the amount recognized as revenue in the current period, including portions assumed by the state which will be recognized as revenue in the next fiscal year beginning July 1, 2020, are included in Property Taxes Levied for Subsequent Year to indicate that, while they are current assets, they will not be recognized as revenue until the following year.

K. Capital Assets

Capital assets are capitalized at historical cost or estimated historical cost for assets where actual historical cost is not available. Donated assets are recorded as capital assets at their acquisition value at the date of donation. The District maintains a threshold level of \$5,000 or more for capitalizing capital assets. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized.

Capital assets are recorded in the Government-wide financial statement but are not reported in the Fund financial statements. Capital assets are depreciated using the straight-line method over their estimated useful lives. Since surplus assets are sold for an immaterial amount when declared as no longer needed for public school purpose by the District, no salvage value is taken into consideration for depreciation purposes. Useful lives vary from 20 to 50 years for land improvements and buildings, and 7 to 20 years for equipment.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

K. Capital Assets (Continued)

Capital assets not being depreciated include land and construction in progress.

The District does not possess any material amounts of infrastructure capital assets. Items such as sidewalks and other land improvements are considered to be part of the cost of buildings or other improvable property.

L. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the financial statements will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until that time. Currently, the District has two types of items that qualify for reporting in this category. The District reports deferred outflows of resources related to pensions and Other Postemployment Benefits. See Notes 7 through Note 9 for additional detail.

In addition to liabilities, the financial statements will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The District has four types of items which occur related to revenue recognition. The first occurs because property tax receivables are recorded in the current year, but the revenue will be recorded in the subsequent year. The second type of deferred inflow of resources occurs because governmental fund revenues are not recognized until available (collected not later than 60 days after the District's year-end) under the modified accrual basis of accounting. The third type of deferred inflows reports is related to pensions. The last type of deferred inflows relates to funds needed to defease the carrying value of debt being less than the carrying value itself and thus a deferred gain on bond refunding is recorded. See Notes 7 and Note 8 for additional detail on deferred inflows related to pensions.

M. Long-Term Obligations

In the Government-wide financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities. Bond premiums and discounts are amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs are expensed on both the fund financial statements and government-wide financial statements.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

N. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows/inflows of resources, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net positions of the Public Employees Retirement Association (PERA) and Teachers Retirement Association (TRA) and additions to/deductions from PERA's and TRA's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by PERA and TRA. For this purpose, plan contributions are recognized as of employer payroll paid dates and benefit payments and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

O. Accrued Employee Benefits

Sick Pay

Substantially all District employees are entitled to sick leave at various rates. For certain employees, unused sick leave is a factor in the calculation of an employee's severance pay upon termination.

Pension and Health Benefits

Severance and health benefits consist of lump sum early retirement incentive payments and postemployment health care benefits. Accounting policies for severance and health benefits are described below.

1. Early Retirement Incentive and Convertible Sick Leave

The District maintains various early retirement incentive payment plans for its employee groups. Each employee group plan contains benefit formulas based on years of service and/or minimum age requirements. No employee can receive early retirement incentive payments exceeding one year's salary. Benefits are not considered vested until actual turnover occurs.

The long-term portion of early retirement incentive and administrator experience benefits is recognized as part of other pension benefits payable.

At June 30, 2020, the long-term portion of the estimated early retirement incentive and convertible sick leave liability is included as part of the net pension liability on the statement of net position. See Note 8 for further information.

2. Postemployment Health Care Benefits

In addition to retirement benefits, the District provides postretirement medical insurance benefits to teachers, administrators, principals, food service workers, custodians, and clerical employees, in accordance with their respective master employment agreements. The eligibility for, amount of, duration of, and District's contribution to the cost of the benefits provided varies by contract and date of retirement. See Note 9 for further information.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

P. Statement of Cash Flows

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the District considers all highly liquid debt instruments with an original maturity from the time of purchase by the District of three months or less to be cash equivalents. The Internal Service Fund's equity in the Government-wide cash and investment management pool is considered to be cash equivalents.

Q. Fund Balance

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report fund balances in classifications that disclose constraints for which amounts in those funds can be spent. These classifications are as follows:

Nonspendable – portions of fund balance related to prepaids, inventories, long-term receivables, and corpus on any permanent fund.

Restricted – funds are constrained from outside parties (statute, grantors, bond agreements, etc.).

Committed – funds are established and modified by a resolution approved by the Board of Education.

Assigned – consists of internally imposed constraints. The Board of Education passed a resolution authorizing the Superintendent and Director of Business Services to assign fund balances and their intended uses.

Unassigned – is the residual classification for the general fund and also reflects negative residual amounts in other funds.

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, it is the District's policy to use restricted first, then unrestricted fund balance.

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which committed, assigned, and unassigned amounts are available, it is the District's policy to use committed first, then assigned, and finally unassigned amounts.

The District formally adopted a fund balance policy for the General Fund. The policy establishes a year-end minimum unassigned fund balance of 6% of the annual budget.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

R. Risk Management

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; natural disasters and workers' compensation. The District purchases commercial insurance coverage for such risks.

There have been no significant reductions in insurance coverage from the previous year in any of the District's policies. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded insurance coverage in any of the past three years.

S. Net Position

Net position represents the difference between assets and liabilities in the Government-wide, Proprietary Fund, and Fiduciary Fund financial statements. Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulation depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balance of any long-term debt used to build or acquire the capital assets. Net position is reported as restricted in the Government-wide financial statement when there are limitations imposed on their use through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, laws, or regulations of other governments.

T. Comparative Data

The basic financial statements include certain prior-year summarized comparative information in total but not at the level of detail required for a presentation in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. Accordingly, such information should be read in conjunction with the District's financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2019, from which the summarized information was derived.

NOTE 2 DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

A. Deposits

The District maintains a cash and investment pool that is available for use by all funds. Each fund type's portion of this pool is displayed on the statement of net position and the balance sheet as "Cash and Investments." In accordance with Minnesota Statutes, the District maintains deposits at financial institutions which are authorized by the School District's Board.

NOTE 2 DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

A. Deposits (Continued)

Custodial Credit Risk - Custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the School District's deposits may not be returned to it. The School District does have a deposit policy that will minimize Custodial Credit Risk by obtaining collateral or bond for all uninsured amounts on deposit, and by obtaining necessary documentation to show compliance or bond for all uninsured amounts on deposit, and by obtaining necessary documentation to show compliance with state law and a perfected security interest under federal law. Minnesota Statutes require that all deposits be protected by insurance, surety bond, or collateral. The market value of collateral pledged must equal 110% of the deposits not covered by insurance or corporate surety bonds. Authorized collateral include: U.S. government treasury bills, notes, or bonds; issues of a U.S. government agency; general obligations of a state or local government rated "A" or better; revenue obligations of a state or local government rated "AA" or better; irrevocable standby letter of credit issued by a Federal Home Loan Bank; and time deposits insured by a federal agency. Minnesota Statutes require securities pledged as collateral be held in safekeeping in a restricted account at the Federal Reserve Bank or at an account at a trust department of a commercial bank or other financial institution not owned or controlled by the depository. All of the District's deposits were fully insured during the year ended June 30, 2020.

B. Investments

The District may also invest idle funds as authorized by Minnesota Statutes as follows:

- Direct obligations or obligations guaranteed by the United States or its agencies
- Shares of investment companies registered under the Federal Investment Company Act of 1940 and received the highest credit rating, is rated in one of the two highest rating categories by a statistical rating agency, and all of the investments have a final maturity of 13 months or less
- General obligations rated "A" or better; revenue obligations rated "AA" or better
- General obligations of the Minnesota Housing Finance Agency rate "A" or better
- Bankers acceptances of United States banks eligible for purchase by the Federal Reserve System
- Commercial paper issued by United States banks corporations or their Canadian subsidiaries, of highest quality category by a least two nationally recognized rating agencies, and maturing in 270 days or less
- Guaranteed investment contracts guaranteed by United States commercial banks or domestic branches of foreign banks or United States insurance companies if similar debt obligations of the issuer or the collateral pledged by the issuer is in the top two rating categories
- Repurchase or reverse purchase agreement and securities lending agreements financial institutions qualified as a "depository" by the government entity, with banks that are members of the Federal Reserve System with capitalization exceeding \$10,000,000, a primary reporting dealer in U.S. government securities to the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, or certain Minnesota securities broker-dealers

NOTE 2 DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

B. Investments (Continued)

At June 30, 2020, the District's investment balances were as follows:

Investments Measured at Fair Value	Fair Value			
U.S. Treasuries with Maturities at Purchase of Greater Than 1 Year	\$	2,130,357		
Federal Home Loan Bank		1,995,339		
Federal National Mortgage Association		2,335,770		
Federal Farm Credit Bank		733,772		
Municipal Bonds		8,968,151		
Corporate Bonds		1,309,900		
Mutual Funds		1,167,437		
Total Investments Measured at Fair Value	\$	18,640,726		
Investments Measured at Amortized Cost	Am	ortized Cost		
Money Markets	\$	291,938		
MSDLAF+ Liquid Class		15,183,450		
MSDLAF+ Max Class		36,507,537		
Total Investments Measured at Amortized Cost	\$	51,982,925		
	_	:		
Total District Investments	\$	70,623,651		

Credit Risk – Generally, credit risk is the risk that an issuer of an investment will not fulfill its obligation to the holder of the investment. This is measured by the assignment of a rating by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization.

Interest Rate Risk – Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. Generally, the longer the maturity of an investment, the greater the sensitivity of its fair value to changes in market interest rates. The District's investment policies do not limit the maturities of investments; however, when purchasing investments, the District considers such things as interest rates and cash flow needs.

NOTE 2 DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

B. Investments (Continued)

The credit ratings and maturities of the District's investments are as follows:

			Maturity Dura	No			
Туре	Total	Less Than 1	s Than 1 1 to 5 6 to 10		> 10	Maturities	Rating
U.S. Treasury Notes	\$ 2,130,357	\$ -	\$ 369,125	\$ 480,126	\$ 1,281,106	\$ -	N/A
Federal Home Loan Bank	1,995,339	-	-	1,995,339	-	-	AAA - AA
Federal National Mortgage Association	2,335,770	-	551,121	1,784,649	-	-	AAA - AA
Federal Farm Credit Bank	733,772	-	-	733,772	-	-	AAA - AA
Municipal Bonds	8,968,151	120,462	418,862	8,428,827	-	-	AAA - A
Corporate Bonds	1,309,900	-	275,588	1,034,312	-	-	A - BB+
Mutual Funds	1,167,437	1,167,437	-	-	-	-	AAA
Money Markets	291,938	-	-	-	-	291,938	AAA
MSDLAF+	51,690,987	-	-	-	-	51,690,987	N/A
Total	\$70,623,651	\$ 1,287,899	\$ 1,614,696	\$ 14,457,025	\$ 1,281,106	\$51,982,925	

Concentration of Credit Risk – The District places no limit on the amount that the District may invest in any on issuer. The District had no investments at June 30, 2020 which individually comprised more than 5% of total investments.

The deposits and investments are presented in the financial statements as follows:

Cash and Investments - Statement of Net Position	\$ 70,557,286
Cash and Investments with Fiscal Agent - Statement of Net Position	59,000
Cash and Investments - Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	66,365
Total Cash and Investments	\$ 70,682,651

C. Fair Value Measurements

The District uses fair value measurements to record fair value adjustments to certain assets and liabilities and to determine fair value disclosures.

The District follows an accounting standard which defines fair value, establishes a framework for measuring fair value, establishes a fair value hierarchy based on the quality of inputs used to measure fair value, and requires expanded disclosures about fair value measurements. In accordance with this standard, the District has categorized its investments, based on the priority of the inputs to the valuation technique, into a three-level fair value hierarchy. The fair value hierarchy gives the highest priority to quotes prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3). If the inputs used to measure the financial instruments fall within different levels of the hierarchy, the categorization is based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement of the instrument.

NOTE 2 DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

C. Fair Value Measurements (Continued)

Financial assets and liabilities recorded on the combined statements of financial position are categorized based on the inputs to the valuation techniques as follows:

Level 1 – Financial assets and liabilities are valued using inputs that are unadjusted quoted prices in active markets accessible at the measurement date of identical financial assets and liabilities.

Level 2 – Financial assets and liabilities are valued based on quoted prices for similar assets or inputs that are observable, either directly or indirectly, for substantially the full term through corroboration with observable market data.

Level 3 – Financial assets and liabilities are valued using pricing inputs which are unobservable for the asset, inputs that reflect the reporting entity's own assumptions about the assumptions market participants would use in pricing the asset.

Assets of the District measured at fair value on a recurring basis:

Investment	Level 1	evel 1 Level 2 Level 3		}	Total
U.S. Treasuries with Maturities at Purchase			•		
of Greater Than One Year	\$ 2,130,357	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 2,130,357
Federal Home Loan Bank	-	1,995,339		-	1,995,339
Federal National Mortgage Association	-	2,335,770		-	2,335,770
Federal Farm Credit Bank	-	733,772		-	733,772
Municipal Bonds	-	8,968,151		-	8,968,151
Corporate Bonds	-	1,309,900		-	1,309,900
Mutual Funds	1,167,437	=		-	1,167,437
Total	\$ 3,297,794	\$15,342,932	\$	-	18,640,726
Investments Measured at Amortized Cost					51,982,925
Total					\$70,623,651

Securities classified in Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy are valued using prices quoted in active markets for those securities. Debt and equity securities as well as governmental agencies securities classified in Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy are valued using a matrix pricing technique. Matrix pricing is used to value securities based on the securities' relationship to benchmark quoted prices.

NOTE 3 CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2020 was as follows:

	Beginning Balance	Increases	Decreases	Ending Balance
Governmental Activities				
Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated				
Land	\$ 2,867,600	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,867,600
Construction in Progress	25,085,229	16,635,417	(26,142,539)	15,578,107
Total Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated	27,952,829	16,635,417	(26,142,539)	18,445,707
Capital Assets, Being Depreciated				
Land Improvements	21,914,742	2,702,384	-	24,617,126
Buildings and Improvements	230,077,615	27,531,339	-	257,608,954
Equipment	34,340,976	2,346,847	-	36,687,823
Total Capital Assets, Being Depreciated	286,333,333	32,580,570		318,913,903
Accumulated Depreciation for:				
Land Improvements	(11,302,950)	(1,132,272)	-	(12,435,222)
Buildings and Improvements	(106, 186, 953)	(7,921,592)	-	(114,108,545)
Equipment	(17,589,500)	(2,537,472)	-	(20,126,972)
Total Accumulated Depreciation	(135,079,403)	(11,591,336)		(146,670,739)
Total Capital Assets, Being Depreciated, Net	151,253,930	20,989,234		172,243,164
Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net	\$ 179,206,759	\$ 37,624,651	\$ (26,142,539)	\$ 190,688,871

Depreciation expense was charged to functions of the District as follows:

Governmental Activities

Administration	\$ 588,828
District Support Services	1,466
Regular Instruction	10,774,242
Pupil Support Services	104,410
Sites and Buildings	11,081
Community Service	 111,309
Total Depreciation Expense, Governmental Activities	\$ 11,591,336

NOTE 4 LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

A. Components of Long-Term Debt

	Net			Principal	Outstanding
	Interest	Original	Final	Due Within	
Issue Date	Rate	Issue	Maturity	One Year	Total
4/13/2011	4.00% - 5.00%	29,410,000	2/1/2028	\$ -	\$ 29,410,000
4/13/2011	2.00% - 3.00%	3,000,000	2/1/2021	335,000	335,000
6/27/2012	0.45% - 1.80%	6,120,000	2/1/2022	710,000	1,430,000
5/16/2013	3.00% - 3.25%	16,090,000	2/1/2030	=	15,890,000
5/15/2013	1.50% - 4.00%	18,940,000	2/1/2026	1,700,000	11,320,000
5/21/2015	2.00% - 3.00%	10,120,000	2/1/2023	3,620,000	10,120,000
5/21/2015	2.00% - 4.00%	4,425,000	2/1/2030	235,000	3,350,000
11/12/2015	2.00% - 5.00%	18,305,000	2/1/2022	3,270,000	6,695,000
1/25/2017	3.00% - 4.00%	14,140,000	2/1/2032	=	14,140,000
2/21/2018	3.00% - 5.00%	29,030,000	2/1/2034	765,000	27,840,000
11/8/2018	3.25% - 5.00%	18,835,000	2/1/2027	660,000	18,400,000
3/14/2019	3.00% - 4.00%	17,895,000	2/1/2035		17,895,000
Total General C	Obligation Bonds			11,295,000	156,825,000
Bond Premiums				-	5,759,266
Capital Lease Payable				354,005	2,660,854
Total				\$ 11,649,005	\$ 165,245,120

B. Minimum Debt Payments

Minimum annual principal and interest payments required to retire long-term debt, not including severance and health benefits payable are as follows:

	General Obligation Bonds Payable			Capita Obligatio			
Year Ending June 30,		Principal		Interest	Principal		Interest
2021	\$	11,295,000	\$	5,801,420	\$ 354,005	\$	60,462
2022		11,940,000		5,423,110	362,373		52,094
2023		12,060,000		5,014,600	370,939		43,529
2024		10,160,000		4,513,900	379,707		34,760
2025		10,130,000		4,068,000	388,683		25,785
2026-2030		56,435,000		13,615,088	805,147		23,789
2031-2035		44,805,000		3,742,450	-		-
Total	\$	156,825,000	\$	42,178,568	\$ 2,660,854	\$	240,419

NOTE 4 LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)

C. Description of Long-Term Debt

General Obligation School Building Bonds

These bonds were issued to finance acquisition, construction, and/or improvement of capital facilities or to refinance (refund) previous bond issues. Assets of the Debt Service Fund, together with scheduled future ad valorem tax levies, are dedicated for the retirement of these bonds. Total deferred tax levies are available to retire bond principal and interest payable. These levies are subject to reduction if fund balances exceed limitations imposed by Minnesota law. In addition, assets are available in an escrow account to be used for the repayment of certain refunded bonds.

On April 13, 2011, the District issued \$3,000,000 of General Obligation School Building Bonds, Series 2011B. The proceeds of this issue were used to finance safety and security improvements and parking lot improvements.

On June 27, 2012, the District issued \$6,120,000 General Obligation School Building Refunding Bonds, Series 2012A, to finance an advanced crossover refunding of the 2014 through 2022 maturities of the District's \$9,870,000 General Obligation School Building Bonds, Series 2004A.

On May 16, 2013, the District issued \$18,940,000 General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2013B, to finance an advanced crossover refunding of the 2016 through 2026 maturities of the District's \$30,900,000 General Obligation Alternative Facilities Bonds, Series 2006.

On May 21, 2015, the District issued \$4,425,000 General Obligation Capital Facilities Bonds, Series 2015B. The proceeds of this issue were used to finance energy conservation measures throughout the District.

On November 12, 2015, the District issued \$18,305,000 General Obligation School Building Refunding Bonds, Series 2015C, to finance an advance refunding of the 2017 through 2022 maturities of the District's \$32,045,000 General Obligation School Building Refunding Bonds, Series 2006C.

On February 21, 2018, the District issued \$29,030,000 General Obligation School Building Bonds, Series 2018A, to provide funds for the acquisition and betterment of school sites and facilities, and to prepay the District's \$4,273,000 Lease Purchase, Series 2013, and the District's \$4,215,000 Lease Purchase, Series 2014.

General Obligation Alternative Facilities Bonds

On April 13, 2011, the District issued \$29,410,000 of General Obligation Alternative Facilities Bonds, Series 2011A. The proceeds of this issue were used to finance the acquisition and betterment of projects included in the District's 10-year facility plan.

On May 16, 2013, the District issued \$16,090,000 of General Obligation Alternative Facilities Bonds, Series 2013A. The proceeds of this issue were used to finance the acquisition and betterment of projects included in the District's 10-year facility plan.

NOTE 4 LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)

C. Description of Long-Term Debt (Continued)

General Obligation Alternative Facilities Bonds (Continued)

On May 21, 2015, the District issued \$10,120,000 of General Obligation Alternative Facilities Bonds, Series 2015A. The proceeds of this issued were used to finance the acquisition and betterment of projects included in the District's 10-year facility plan.

General Obligation Facilities Maintenance Bonds

On January 25, 2017, the District issued \$14,140,000 of General Obligation Facilities Maintenance Bonds, Series 2017A. The proceeds of this issue will be used to finance facility maintenance projects included in the 10-year facility plan of the District.

On November 8, 2018, the District issued \$18,835,000 General Obligation Alternative Facilities Refunding Bonds, Series 2018B, to call and prepay the 2020 through 2027 maturities of the District's outstanding 2009B Alternative Facilities Bonds.

On March 14, 2019, the District issued \$17,895,000 of General Obligation Facilities Maintenance Bonds, Series 2019A. The proceeds of this issue will be used to finance facility maintenance projects included in the 10-year facility plan of the District.

Capital Leases Payable

On December 29, 2016, the District entered into a lease-purchase financing agreement with First Resource Bank to finance the construction, installation, and equipping of synthetic turf fields at Hopkins High School. The total financed was \$3,667,000, with an interest rate of 2.50% and requires the District to make semi-annual principal and interest payments through February 1, 2027. The athletic fields acquired through the lease proceeds, as well as additional District funds, were completed in 2019 for a total cost of \$5,482,339 and had accumulated depreciation of \$411,175 at June 30, 2020.

D. Changes in Long-Term Debt

	June 30,					June 30,
	2019		Additions Retirements		2020	
Bonds Payable	\$ 167,740,000	\$		-	\$ 10,915,000	\$ 156,825,000
Bond Premiums	6,842,436			-	1,083,170	5,759,266
Capital Lease Payable	3,006,684			-	345,830	2,660,854
Total	\$ 177,589,120	\$		-	\$ 12,344,000	\$ 165,245,120

Subsequent Debt Issuances

In November 2020, the district issued \$40,650,000 Alternative Facilities Refunding and Alternative Facilities Maintenance Bonds, Series 2020A. The bonds were issued to affect a current refunding of the 2011A GO Alternative Facilities bonds as well as to provide funds for facilities maintenance projects included in the ten-year facility plan of the District.

NOTE 5 FUND BALANCES

Certain portions of fund balance are restricted based on state requirements to track special program funding, to provide for funding on certain long-term liabilities, or as required by other outside parties. A description of deficit balance restrictions is included herein since the District has specific statutory authority to levy taxes for such deficits.

A. Restricted for Student Activities

Represents the resources available for the extracurricular activity funds raised by students.

B. Restricted for Staff Development

A portion of the general education aid received by the District is restricted for staff development. The cumulative amount of aid received in excess of staff development expenditures has been reported as a restriction of fund balance in the General Fund.

C. Restricted for Capital Projects Levy

Represents resources restricted for projects financed with the District's capital projects levy.

D. Restricted for Operating Capital

The District levies taxes and receives state aid to be used for the purchase of equipment or facilities. The cumulative excess of such revenues over equipment and facilities expenditures is reported as a restriction of fund balance in the General Fund.

E. Restricted for Medical Assistance

This fund balance restriction represents resources to be used for Medical Assistance expenditures.

F. Restricted for Learning and Development

Represents resources available for reducing the pupil-to-staff ratio.

G. Restricted for Community Education Programs

This fund balance restriction represents accumulated resources available to provide general community education programming.

H. Restricted for Early Childhood and Family Education Programs

This fund balance restriction represents accumulated resources available to provide services for early childhood and family education programming.

I. Restricted for School Readiness

This fund balance restriction represents accumulated resources available to provide school readiness programming in accordance with funding made available for that purpose.

NOTE 5 FUND BALANCES (CONTINUED)

J. Restricted for Safe Schools Levy

Represents the unspent resources available from the safe schools' levy.

K. Restricted for Adult Basic Education Programs

This fund balance restriction represents accumulated resources available to provide adult basic education programming.

L. Restricted for Long-Term Facilities Maintenance

Represents unspent general obligation bond proceeds issued to finance facilities plans approved by the Board.

M. Restricted for Other Purposes

Represents amounts that can be spent only for the specific purposes stipulated by constitution, external resource providers, or through enabling legislation. These amounts are restricted for food service, community service, capital projects, or debt service, per the fund in which they are contained.

NOTE 6 INTERFUND BALANCES AND TRANSFERS

The District had no interfund receivables and payables at June 30, 2020. The District had the following interfund transfers during the year ended June 30, 2020:

	<u></u> T	ransfers In	Tı	ransfers Out
General Fund	\$	1,042,509	\$	-
Internal Service Fund:				
Severance Fund		-		1,042,509
Total	\$	1,042,509	\$	1,042,509

The purpose of these interfund transfers was as follows:

The Severance Internal Service Fund transferred \$1,042,509 to the General Fund to reimburse it for severance costs paid for during the year by the General Fund.

NOTE 7 DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS

Substantially all employees of the School are required by state law to belong to pension plans administered by Teachers' Retirement Association (TRA) or Public Employees' Retirement Association (PERA), all of which are administered on a statewide basis. Disclosures relating to these plans follow:

A. Plan Description

The District participates in the following cost sharing, multiple employer defined benefit pension plans administered by the Public Employees Retirement Association (PERA) and Teachers Retirement Fund (TRA). PERA's and TRA's defined benefit pension plans are established and administered in accordance with Minnesota Statutes, Chapters 353 and 356. PERA's and TRA's defined benefit pension plans are tax-qualified plans under Section 401(a) of the Internal Revenue Code.

1. General Employees Retirement Plan

All full-time and certain part-time employees of the District, other than teachers, are covered by the General Employees Plan. General Employees Plan members belong to the Coordinated Plan. Coordinated Plan members are covered by Social Security.

2. Teachers Retirement Fund (TRA)

The Teacher's Retirement Association (TRA) is an administrator of a multiple employer, cost-sharing, defined benefit retirement fund. TRA administers a Basic Plan (without Social Security coverage) and a Coordinated Plan (with Social Security coverage) in accordance with Minnesota Statutes, Chapters 354 and 356. TRA is a separate statutory entity and administered by a Board of Trustees. The Board consists of four active members, one retired member, and three statutory officials.

Educators employed in Minnesota's public elementary and secondary schools, charter schools, and certain other TRA-covered educational institutions maintained by the state are required to be TRA members (except those employed by St. Paul schools or University of Minnesota System).

NOTE 7 DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

B. Benefits Provided

PERA and TRA provide retirement, disability, and death benefits. Benefit provisions are established by state statute and can only be modified by the state Legislature. Vested, terminated employees who are entitled to benefits, but are not receiving them yet, are bound by the provisions in effect at the time they last terminated their public service.

1. General Employees Plan Benefits

General Employees Plan benefits are based on a member's highest average salary for any five successive years of allowable service, age, and years of credit at termination of service. Two methods are used to compute benefits for PERA's Coordinated Plan members. Members hired prior to July 1, 1989, receive the higher of Method 1 or Method 2 formulas. Only Method 2 is used for members hired after June 30, 1989. Under Method 1, the accrual rate for Coordinated members is 1.2% of average salary for each of the first 10 years of service and 1.7% of average salary for each additional year. Under Method 2, the accrual rate for Coordinated members is 1.7% of average salary for all years of service. For members hired prior to July 1, 1989, a full annuity is available when age plus years of service equal 90 and normal retirement age is 65. For members hired on or after July 1, 1989, normal retirement age is the age for unreduced Social Security benefits capped at 66.

Annuities, disability benefits, and survivor benefits are increased effective every January 1. Beginning January 1, 2019, the postretirement increase will be equal to 50% of the cost-of-living adjustment (COLA) announced by the SSA, with a minimum increase of at least 1% and a maximum of 1.5%. Recipients that have been receiving the annuity or benefit for at least a full year as of the June 30 before the effective date of the increase will receive the full increase. For recipients receiving the annuity or benefit for at least one month but less than a full year as of the June 30 before the effective date of the increase will receive a reduced prorated increase. For members retiring on January 1, 2024, or later, the increase will be delayed until normal retirement age (age 65 if hired prior to July 1, 1989, or age 66 for individuals hired on or after July 1, 1989). Members retiring under Rule of 90 are exempt from the delay to normal retirement.

NOTE 7 DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

B. Benefits Provided (Continued)

2. TRA Benefits

TRA provides retirement benefits as well as disability benefits to members, and benefits to survivors upon death of eligible members. Benefits are established by Minnesota Statute and vest after three years of service credit. The defined retirement benefits are based on a member's highest average salary for any five consecutive years of allowable service, age, and a formula multiplier based on years of credit at termination of service.

Two methods are used to compute benefits for TRA's Coordinated and Basic Plan members. Members first employed before July 1, 1989, receive the greater of the Tier I or Tier II benefits as described.

Tier 1 Benefits

Tier 1	Step Rate Formula	Percentage
Basic	First Ten Years of Service	2.2% per Year
	All Years After	2.7% per Year
Coordinated	First Ten Years if Service Years Are Up to July 1, 2006	1.2% per Year
	First Ten Years if Service Years Are July 1, 2006 or After	1.4% per Year
	All Other Years of Service if Service Years Are Up to July 1, 2006	1.7% per Year
	All Other Years of Service if Service Years Are July 1, 2006 or After	1.9% per Year

With these provisions:

- (a) Normal retirement age is 65 with less than 30 years of allowable service and age 62 with 30 or more years of allowable service.
- (b) 3.0% per year early retirement reduction factor for all years under normal retirement age.
- (c) Unreduced benefits for early retirement under a Rule-of-90 (age plus allowable service equals 90 or more).

or

Tier II Benefits

For years of service prior to July 1, 2006, a level formula of 1.7% per year for coordinated members and 2.7% per year for basic members. For years of service July 1, 2006 and after, a level formula of 1.9% per year for Coordinated members and 2.7% for Basic members applies. Beginning July 1, 2015, the early retirement reduction factors are based on rates established under Minnesota Statute. Smaller reductions, more favorable to the member, will be applied to individuals who reach age 62 and have 30 years or more of service credit.

Members first employed after June 30, 1989, receive only the Tier II calculation with a normal retirement age that is their retirement age for full Social Security retirement benefits, but not to exceed age 66.

NOTE 7 DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

B. Benefits Provided (Continued)

2. TRA Benefits (Continued)

Six different types of annuities are available to members upon retirement. The No Refund Life Plan is a lifetime annuity that ceases upon the death of the retiree - no survivor annuity is payable. A retiring member may also choose to provide survivor benefits to a designated beneficiary(ies) by selecting one of the five plans that have survivorship features. Vested members may also leave their contributions in the TRA Fund upon termination of service in order to qualify for a deferred annuity at retirement age. Any member terminating service is eligible for a refund of their employee contributions plus interest.

C. Contributions

1. General Employees Fund Contributions

Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 353 sets the rates for employer and employee contributions. Contribution rates can only be modified by the state Legislature. Coordinated Plan members were required to contribute 6.50% of their annual covered salary in fiscal year 2020 and the District was required to contribute 7.50% for Coordinated Plan members. The District's contributions to the General Employees Fund for the year ended June 30, 2020 were \$1,517,766. The District's contributions were equal to the required contributions as set by state statute.

2. TRA Contributions

Per Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 354 sets the contribution rates for employees and employers. Rates for fiscal year 2020 were:

	2020				
	Employee E				
Basic	11.00%	11.92%			
Coordinated	7.50%	7.92%			

The Districts contributions to TRA for the plan's fiscal year ended June 30, 2020 were \$3,884,585. The District's contributions were equal to the required contributions for each year as set by state statute.

NOTE 7 DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

D. Pension Costs

1. General Employees Plan Pension Costs

At June 30, 2020, the District reported a liability of \$16,309,889 for its proportionate share of the General Employees Plan's net pension liability. The District's net pension liability reflected a reduction due to the state of Minnesota's contribution of \$16 million to the fund in 2019. The state of Minnesota is considered a non-employer contributing District and the state's contribution meets the definition of a special funding situation. The state of Minnesota's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District totaled \$506,978, for a total net pension liability of \$16,816,867 associated with the District. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2019, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the District's contributions received by PERA during the measurement period for employer payroll paid dates from July 1, 2018 through June 30, 2019, relative to the total employer contributions received from all of PERA's participating employers.

At June 30, 2020 **June 30, 2019**, the District's proportion was 0.2950%, which was an increase of 0.0133% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2018.

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the District recognized pension expense of \$1,736,536 for its proportionate share of General Employees Plan's pension expense. In addition, the District recognized an additional \$37,968 as pension expense (and corresponding grant revenue) for its proportionate share of the state of Minnesota's contribution of \$16 million to the General Employees Fund.

At June 30, 2020, the District reported its proportionate share of General Employees Plan's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of		Deferred Inflows of	
Description		Resources	 Resources	
Differences Between Expected and Actual				
Economic Experience	\$	452,007	\$ -	
Changes in Actuarial Assumptions		-	1,281,968	
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual				
Earnings on Plan Investments		-	1,653,199	
Changes in Proportion and Differences Between				
District Contributions and Proportionate				
Share of Contributions		620,727	448,047	
District Contributions Subsequent to the				
Measurement Date		1,517,766		
Total	\$	2,590,500	\$ 3,383,214	

NOTE 7 DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

D. Pension Costs (Continued)

1. GERF Pension Costs (Continued)

A total of \$1,517,766 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from District contributions to GERF subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ending June 30, 2021. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to GERF pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

	Pen	sion Expense
Year Ending June 30,		Amount
2021	\$	(940,546)
2022		(1,276,614)
2023		(119,604)
2024		26,284
2025		-
Thereafter		-

2. TRA Pension Costs

At June 30, 2020, the District reported a liability of \$52,254,224 for its proportionate share of TRA's net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2019, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the District's contributions to TRA in relation to total system contributions including direct aid from the state of Minnesota, city of Minneapolis, and Minneapolis School District. The District's proportionate share was 0.8198% at the end of the measurement period and 0.8197% for the beginning of the period.

The pension liability amount reflected a reduction due to direct aid provided to TRA. The amount recognized by the District as its proportionate share of the net pension liability, the direct aid, and total portion of the net pension liability that was associated with the District were as follows:

Description		Amount		
District's Proportionate Share of the TRA Net		_		
Pension Liability	\$	52,254,224		
State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension				
Liability Associated with the District		4,624,083		

NOTE 7 DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

D. Pension Costs (Continued)

2. TRA Pension Costs (Continued)

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the District recognized pension expense of \$8,108,557. It also recognized \$351,505 as pension expense and grant revenue for the support provided by direct aid.

At June 30, 2020, the District reported its proportionate share of the TRA's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources, and its contributions subsequent to the measurement date, related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred		Deferred	
	Outflows of		Inflows of	
Description	Resources			Resources
Differences Between Expected and Actual				
Economic Experience	\$	7,429	\$	1,268,841
Changes in Actuarial Assumptions	43,974,127			69,322,012
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual				
Earnings on Plan Investments		-		4,330,266
Changes in Proportion and Differences Between				
District Contributions and Proportionate				
Share of Contributions		20,873		2,719,717
District Contributions Subsequent to the				
Measurement Date		3,884,585		-
Total	\$	47,887,014	\$	77,640,836

A total of \$3,884,585 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from District contributions to TRA subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ending June 30, 2021. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to TRA will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Value For the makes 20	Pension Expense
Year Ending June 30,	Amount
2021	\$ 2,274,211
2022	(991,374)
2023	(20,482,143)
2024	(14,344,432)
2025	(94,669)
Thereafter	-

The District recognized \$11,315,767 in pension expense in 2020 for all of the pension plans in which it participates.

NOTE 7 DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

E. Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability in the June 30, 2019, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions:

Assumptions	GERF	TRA
Inflation	2.50% per Year	2.50% per Year
Active Member Payroll Growth	3.25% per Year	2.85% for 10 years and 3.25% thereafter
Investment Rate of Return	7.50%	7.50%

PERA Salary increases were based on a service-related table. PERA mortality rates for active members, retirees, survivors, and disabilitants for all plans were based on RP 2014 tables for males or females, as appropriate, with slight adjustments to fit PERA's experience. PERA cost of living benefit increases after retirement for retirees are assumed to be 1.25% per year for the General Employees Plan.

Actuarial assumptions used in the PERA June 30, 2019 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies. The recent four-year experience study in the General Employees Plan was completed in 2015. Economic assumptions were updated in 2017 based on a review of inflation and investment return assumptions,

TRA preretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 white-collar employee table, male rates set back 6 years and female rates set back 5 years. Generational projection uses the MP-2015 scale. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 white-collar annuitant table, male rates set back 3 years, and female rates set back 3 years, with further adjustments of the rates. Generational projection uses the MP-2015 scale. Post-disability mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 disabled retiree mortality table, without adjustment. TRA cost of living benefit increases 1.0% for January 2019 through January 2023, then increasing by 0.1% each year up to 1.5% annually.

TRA assumptions are based on the full experience study dated June 2015 and the study of the economic assumptions presented to the Board in November 2017.

The following changes in actuarial assumptions for PERA occurred in 2019:

- The mortality projection scale was changed from MP-2017 to MP-2018.
- The employer supplemental contribution was changed prospectively, decreasing from \$31.0 million to \$21.0 million per year. The State's special funding contribution was changed prospectively, requiring \$16.0 million due per year through 2031.

NOTE 7 DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

E. Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

The following changes in actuarial assumptions for TRA occurred in 2019:

- The COLA was reduced from 2.0% each January 1 to 1.0%, effective January 1, 2019. Beginning January 1, 2024, the COLA will increase 0.1% each year until reaching the ultimate rate of 1.5% in January 1, 2028.
- Beginning July 1, 2024, eligibility for the first COLA changes to normal retirement age (age 65 to 66, depending on date of birth). However, members who retire under Rule of 90 and members who are at least age 62 with 30 years of service credit are exempt.
- The COLA trigger provision, which would have increased the COLA to 2.5% if the funded ratio was at least 90% for two consecutive years, was eliminated.
- Augmentation in the early retirement reduction factors is phased out over a five-year period beginning July 1, 2019 and ending June 30, 2024 (this reduces early retirement benefits). Members who retire and are at least age 62 with 30 years of service are exempt.
- Augmentation on deferred benefits will be reduced to zero percent beginning July 1, 2019. Interest payable on refunds to members was reduced from 4.0% to 3.0%, effective July 1, 2018. Interest due on payments and purchases from members, employers is reduced from 8.5% to 7.5%, effective July 1, 2018.
- The employer contribution rate is increased each July 1 over the next 4 years, (7.92% in 2019, 8.13% in 2021, 8.55% in 2022, and 8.75% in 2023). In addition, the employee contribution rate will increase from 7.50% to 7.75% on July 1, 2023. The state provides funding for the higher employer contribution rate through an adjustment in the school aid formula.

NOTE 7 DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

E. Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

The State Board of Investment, which manages the investments of PERA and TRA, prepares an analysis of the reasonableness on a regular basis of the long-term expected rate of return using a building-block method in which best estimate ranges of expected future rates of return are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce an expected long-term rate of return by weighting the expected future rates of return by the target asset allocation percentages. The target allocation and best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

		Long-Term
		Expected Real
Asset Class	Target Allocation	Rate of Return
Domestic Equity	35.50 %	5.10%
Private Markets	25.00	5.90%
Fixed Income	20.00	0.75%
International Equity	17.50	5.90%
Cash Equivalents	2.00	0.00%
Totals	100.00 %	

F. Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the PERA General Employees Plan liability in 2019 was 7.50%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members and employers will be made at rates set in Minnesota Statutes. Based on these assumptions, the fiduciary net positions of the General Employees Fund were projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

The discount rate used to measure the TRA pension liability was 7.50%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employee contribution will be made at the fiscal year 2019 contribution rate, contributions from school districts will be made at contractually required rates (actuarially determined), and contributions from the state will be made at current statutorily required rates. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was not projected to be depleted and, as a result, the Municipal Bond Index Rate was not used in the determination of the Single Equivalent Interest Rate (SEIR).

NOTE 7 DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

G. Pension Liability Sensitivity

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability for all plans it participates in, calculated using the discount rate disclosed in the preceding paragraph, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current discount rate:

	1%	Decrease in	Cur	rent Discount	1%	6 Increase in
Description	Di	scount Rate		Rate	Di	scount Rate
GERF Discount Rate		6.50%		7.50%		8.50%
District's Proportionate Share of the GERF						
Net Pension Liability	\$	26,812,580	\$	16,309,889	\$	7,637,830
TRA Discount Rate		6.50%		7.50%		8.50%
District's Proportionate Share of the TRA Net						
Pension Liability	\$	83,306,010	\$	52,254,224	\$	26,652,485

H. Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about GERF's fiduciary's net position is available in a separately issued PERA financial report. That report may be obtained on the Internet at www.mnpera.org; by writing to PERA at 60 Empire Drive #200, St. Paul, Minnesota, 55103-2088; or by calling (651) 296-7460 or 1-800-652-9026.

Detailed information about TRA's fiduciary net position is available in a separately issued TRA financial report. That report can be obtained at www.MinnesotaTRA.org; by writing to TRA at 60 Empire Drive #400, St. Paul, Minnesota, 55103-2088; or by calling (651) 296-2409 or 1-800-652-9026.

NOTE 8 SUPPLEMENTAL PENSION PLAN

A. Plan Description

The District provides a single-employer defined benefit supplemental pension benefit to eligible employees. Currently, certain groups of employees are eligible to retire and receive the pension supplement after the completion of a minimum amount of years of service and, for some employee groups, the attainment of age 55. Benefits range from a flat dollar amount to percentages of annual salary up to a maximum of 100% of annual salary. Certain benefits are also dependent on the number of unused sick days remaining.

Currently, there are 1,007 active employees who are eligible to receive benefits under the plan as of July 1, 2019.

NOTE 8 SUPPLEMENTAL PENSION PLAN (CONTINUED)

B. Funding Policy

Payments under the plan are made on a pay-as-you-go basis. There are no invested plan assets accumulated for the payment of future benefits. The General Fund is used for funding all of the pension/retirement benefits. The employer makes all contributions.

C. Total Pension Liability

The District recognizes its total pension liability, rather than a net pension liability. In order for the District to recognize a net pension liability, assets must be accumulated in a trust that meets the following criteria:

- Contributions from the employer and nonemployer contributing entities, and the earnings thereon, must be irrevocable.
- Pension plan assets must be dedicated to providing pensions to Plan members in accordance with benefit terms.
- Pension plan assets must be legally protected from the creditors of employernonemployer contributing entities, the Plan administrator, and the Plan members.

No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets all of the above criteria. Accordingly, the District's total pension liability is not reduced by any assets accumulated, and the District must report its total pension liability.

The District's total pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation dated July 1, 2018 with a measurement date of July 1, 2019. At June 30, 2020, the District reported a total pension liability of \$13,271,412. Changes in the District's total pension liability were as follows:

Total Pension Liability - Beginning Balance	\$ 13,034,523
Changes for the Year	
Service Cost	732,001
Interest	460,096
Changes in Benefit Terms	-
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience	-
Changes of Assumptions and Other Inputs	297,433
Benefit Payments	(1,252,641)
Other Changes	-
Net Changes	236,889
Total Pension Liability - Ending Balance	\$ 13,271,412

NOTE 8 SUPPLEMENTAL PENSION PLAN (CONTINUED)

D. Pension Costs

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the District recognized pension expense of \$1,081,201. At June 30, 2020, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the Plan from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources	
Differences Between Expected and Actual				
Experience	\$	-	\$	774,183
Changes of Assumptions of Other Inputs		270,393		425,465
Benefit Payments Subsequent to the				
Measurement Date		884,964		-
Pension Administrative Expenses Incurred				
Subsequent to the Measurement Date		-		-
Total	\$ 1,	155,357	\$	1,199,648

The District's benefit payments and amounts incurred by the District for pension administrative expenses subsequent to the measurement date of \$884,964 reported as deferred outflows of resources will be recognized as a reduction of the total pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2021. Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the Plan will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ending June 30,	Amount		
2021	\$ (110,896)	
2022	(110,896)	
2023	(110,896)	
2024	(110,896)	
2025	(110,896)	
Thereafter	(374,775)	

E. Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

The actuarial total pension liability was determined as of July 1, 2019, using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Valuation Date: July 1, 2018 Measurement Date: July 1, 2019

Actuarial Cost Method: Entry Age, Level Percentage of Pay

Discount Rate: 3.10%
Inflation: 2.50%
Salary Increases: 3.00%
Retirement Age: 55

Mortality: RP-2014 White Collar Mortality Tables with

Tables with MP-2017 Generational Improvement Scale

NOTE 8 SUPPLEMENTAL PENSION PLAN (CONTINUED)

F. Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 3.10%. The discount rate is based on the estimated yield of 20-Year AA-rated municipal bonds. The discount rate was changed from 3.50% in the prior measurement period to 3.10%.

G. Total Pension Liability Sensitivity

The following presents the District's total pension liability, calculated using the discount rate of 3.10%, as well as what the District's total pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (2.10%) or one percentage point higher (4.10%) than the current rate:

	1	1% Decrease		1% Decrease Current Discount		1% Decrease		Current Discount		19	% Increase
		(2.10%)	R	ate (3.10%)			(4.10%)				
Total Pension Liability	\$	14,162,950	\$	13,271,412		\$	12,417,818				

NOTE 9 OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS PAYABLE

A. Plan Description

The District operates a single-employer retiree benefit plan (the Plan) that provides health and dental insurance to eligible employees and their spouses through the District's health insurance plan. There are 1,130 active participants, 93 retired participants, and 18 spouses. Benefit and eligibility provisions are established through individual contracts and negotiations between the District and various unions representing District employees and are renegotiated each two-year bargaining period. The Plan does not issue a publicly available financial report.

B. Funding Policy

The District has assets designated for OPEB. These assets are in a revocable trust which is included as an internal service fund in these financial statements. Contribution requirements are also negotiated between the District and union representatives. The eligibility for, amount of, duration of, and District's contribution to the cost of the benefits provided varies by contract and date of retirement. For fiscal year 2020, the District contributed \$1,955,835 to the plan.

C. Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

The District's total OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation with a valuation date of July 1, 2018 and a measurement date of July 1, 2019. Liabilities in this report were calculated as of the valuation date and rolled forward to the measurement date using standard actuarial roll-forward techniques.

NOTE 9 OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS PAYABLE (CONTINUED)

C. Actuarial Methods and Assumptions (Continued)

The total OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2018, using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Inflation	2.50%
Salary Increases	3.00%
20-Year Municipal Bond Yield	3.10%

Health Care Trend Rates 6.25% Decreasing to 5.00% Over 5 Years

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 mortality tables with projected mortality improvements based on the MP-2017 Generational Improvement Scale and other adjustments.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2016.

The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 3.10%. The discount rate is based on the estimated yield of 20-year AA-rated bonds.

D. Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

Since the most recent actuarial valuation, the following changes have been made:

• The discount rate was changed from 3.50% to 3.10%.

E. Changes in the total OPEB Liability

	Total OPEB
	Liability
Beginning Balance	\$ 24,542,888
Changes for the Year:	
Service Cost	1,415,894
Interest Cost	874,625
Differences Between Expected and	
Actual Experience	-
Changes of Assumptions	517,304
Contributions-Employer	-
Net Investment income	-
Benefit Payments	(1,955,835)
Other Changes	-
Net Changes	851,988
Ending Balance	\$ 25,394,876

OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS PAYABLE (CONTINUED) NOTE 9

E. Changes in the total OPEB Liability (Continued)

The follow presents the total OPEB liability of the District, as well as what the District's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current discount rate:

	1% Decrease	Discount Rate	1% Increase
	(2.10%)	(3.10%)	(4.10%)
Total OPEB Liability	\$ 26,961,693	\$ 25,394,876	\$ 23,883,515

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the District, as well as what the District's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1% point lower (5.25% decreasing to 4.00% over five years) or 1% point higher (7.25% decreasing to 6.00% over five years) than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

		Healthcare Cost			
	1% Decrease	Current Trend	1% Increase		
	(5.25%	Rates (6.25%	(7.25%		
	Decreasing to	Decreasing to	Decreasing to		
	4.00% Over	5.00% Over	6.00% 0ver		
	5 Years)	5 Years)	5 Years)		
Total OPEB Liability	\$ 24,252,927	\$ 25,394,876	\$ 26,741,547		

F. OPEB Liability Costs

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the District recognized OPEB expense of \$2,391,758. At June 30, 2020, the Districted reported no deferred inflows of resources and \$3,114,864 of deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	Deferred
C	outflows of
F	Resources
\$	49,486
	812,155
	2,253,223
\$	3,114,864
	\$

NOTE 9 OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS PAYABLE (CONTINUED)

F. OPEB Liability Costs (Continued)

The contributions subsequent to the measurement date will reduce the District's total OPEB liability in the District's fiscal year ended June 30, 2021.

Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Year Ending June 30,	 Expense
2021	\$ 101,239
2022	101,239
2023	101,239
2024	101,239
2025	101,239
Thereafter	355.446

NOTE 10 FLEXIBLE BENEFIT PLAN

The District has a flexible benefit plan which is classified as a "cafeteria plan" under Section 125 of the Internal Revenue Code. All employee groups of the District are eligible if and when the collective bargaining agreement or contract with their group allows eligibility. Eligible employees can elect to participate by contributing pre-tax dollars withheld from payroll checks to the plan for health care and dependent care benefits.

Before the beginning of the plan year, which is July 1 to June 30, each participant designates a total amount of pre-tax dollars to be contributed to the plan during the year. At June 30, the District is contingently liable for claims against the total amount of participants' annual contributions to the plan, whether or not such contributions have been made.

All assets of the plan are held in a separate bank account, administered by a third-party. Payments are made by the District to participating employees for eligible medical expenses. Payments of insurance premiums (health, dental, life, and disability) are made by the District directly to designated insurance companies. These payments are made on a monthly basis and all plan activity is included in the financial statements as a Private-Purpose Trust Fund.

All plan property and income attributable to that property is solely the property of the District, subject to the claims of the District's general creditors. Participants' rights under the plan are equal to those of general creditors of the District in an amount equal to eligible health care and dependent care expenses incurred by the participants. The District believes that it is unlikely that it will use the assets to satisfy the claims of general creditors in the future.

NOTE 11 HEALTH AND DENTAL SELF-INSURANCE PLAN

The District maintains an Internal Service Fund to account for and finance a self-insurance program for health and dental benefits. Accordingly, the District has not purchased outside insurance for the risks of losses to which it is exposed for amounts under its stop-loss limit of \$100,000 at which point reinsurance coverage is available. District management believes it is more economical to manage its risks internally and set aside assets for claim settlement. The Internal Service Fund currently services all claims and risk of loss to which the District is exposed for health and dental expenses.

Participants in the program make premium payments to the fund based on the insurance premium. The District contributes a portion of premiums to the plan based on employment contracts. The excess amount received above current year claims is used to establish a reserve for future claims. At June 30, 2020, there is a reserve of \$3,873,417.

District liabilities are reported when it is probable that a loss has occurred, and the amount of that loss can be reasonably estimated. Liabilities include an amount for claims that have been incurred but not reported. Because actual claim liabilities depend on such complex factors as inflation, changes in legal doctrines, and damage awards, the process used in computing a claim liability does not necessarily result in an exact amount. Claims liabilities are re-evaluated periodically to take into consideration recently settled claims, the frequency of claims, and other economic and social factors.

There were no liabilities in excess of claims paid at June 30, 2020. There is a possibility for loss if claims are in excess of the premiums collected. The District does not believe this occurrence would have a material financial effect on the District. The District held \$5,505,415 in cash and investments at June 30, 2020 for payment of claims.

Changes in the balances of claim liabilities during fiscal years 2020 and 2019 were as follows:

		2020		2019
Beginning of Fiscal Year Liability - July 1,	\$	711,378	\$	711,009
Current Year Claims, Changes in Estimates,				
and Other Charges		11,224,682		11,092,080
Current Year Claims Paid, Including an Estimate of				
Claims Incurred But Not Reported (IBNR)	(11,487,313)	((11,091,711)
End of Fiscal Year Liability - June 30,	\$	448,747	\$	711,378

NOTE 12 COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

A. Federal and State Programs

Amounts received or receivable from federal and state agencies are subject to agency audit and adjustment. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable fund. The amount, if any, of funds which may be disallowed by the agencies cannot be determined at this time although the District expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

B. Operating Leases

In November 1997, the District entered into a lease agreement with the Housing and Redevelopment Authority in and for the city of Hopkins. The District is leasing a building owned by the city to be used for the Hopkins Center for the Arts. The lease had an initial term of 10 years with 10-year renewal periods at the District's discretion. The District renewed the lease for an additional 10 years extending through October 2027. The rent is \$100,000 per year.

In June 2013, the District entered into a lease agreement with Hennepin County for the lease of space in the Wells Fargo Building in Hopkins for the District's Resource West Program. The lease terms extend for 10 years through August 31, 2023 and include annual lease payments ranging from \$30,136 to \$31,564.

Future minimum lease payments required under these operating leases are as follows:

Year Ending June 30,	Amount
2021	\$ 154,487
2022	158,232
2023	162,093
2024	139,510
2025	138,235
2026-2028	338,400
Total Future Minimum Lease Payments	\$ 1,090,957

NOTE 12 COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (CONTINUED)

C. Joint Powers Agreement

The District entered into a joint powers agreement with the city of Minnetonka to provide for the joint construction, use, maintenance, and operation of the Lindbergh Center, a multi-use athletic and community center. As specified in the agreement and related management plan, the District and the city will share in the proportionate costs to build, maintain, and operate the facility. The agreement also outlines finance-related issues such as revenue sharing.

Operating results of the Lindbergh Center for fiscal 2019-2020 are as follows:

	School District		City
Total Expenditures	\$	249,392	\$ 101,864
Total Revenue		(88,704)	(36,231)
Final Operating Costs to Respective Government	\$	160,688	\$ 65,633

D. Construction Commitments

At June 30, 2020, the District is committed to approximately \$0.6 million in contracts in progress.

NOTE 13 STEWARDSHIP AND ACCOUNTABILITY

Excess of Expenditures Over Budget

Expenditures exceeded budgeted amounts in the following funds at June 30, 2020:

	Budget Expenditures Exc		Excess
Special Revenue Funds:			
Food Service Fund	\$ 4,371,900	\$ 4,593,289	\$ 221,389
Community Service Fund	10,497,991	10,662,914	164,923
Capital Projects Fund	16,304,749	24,199,967	7,895,218
Debt Service Fund	17,315,364	17,321,177	5,813

The overages were considered by District management to be the result of necessary expenditures critical to operations and were approved by the Board.

NOTE 14 DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN

The District provides eligible employees future retirement benefits through the District's 403(b) Plan (the Plan). Employees of the District are eligible to participate in the Plan commencing on the date of their employment. Eligible employees may elect to have a percentage of their pay contributed to the Plan. Some employees are eligible to receive a District match of employee contributions up to the qualifying amount set forth in their respective bargaining agreements. Contributions are invested in tax-deferred annuities selected and owned by Plan participants. Contributions to the plan for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020 totaled \$177,018.

NOTE 15 NET INVESTMENT IN CAPITAL ASSETS

The District's net investment in capital assets was calculated as follows:

Net Investment in Capital Assets

Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation	\$ 190,688,871
Less: General Obligation Bonds Outstanding	(156,825,000)
Less: Capital Leases Payable	(2,660,854)
Less: Unamortized Premium on Capital-Related Bonds	(5,759,266)
Less: Deferred Gain on Bond Refundings	(136,002)
Less: Capital-Related Accounts and Contracts Payable	(1,492,889)
Plus: Capital Projects Fund Unspent Bond Proceeds	59,000
Total Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 23,873,860

NOTE 16 RESTATEMENT OF CUSTODIAL FUND NET POSITION

Due to the implementation of GASB Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*, the District's scholarship fund was reclassified as a custodial fund from a private purpose trust fund. As a result, the beginning net position of custodial funds was restated from the prior year amount of \$0 to the current year beginning net position, which now includes the activity of the scholarship fund. The restatement is not material to fiduciary funds.



HOPKINS PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 270 REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS LAST THREE MEASUREMENT PERIODS

	Measurement Date						
	July 1, 2019		July 1, 2018		J	luly 1, 2017	
Service Cost Interest Changes in Benefit Terms	\$	1,415,894 874,625	\$	1,285,813 829,379	\$	1,344,733 799,678	
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience		-		61,858		-	
Changes of Assumptions of Other Inputs		517,304		433,227		-	
Benefit Payments Other Changes Net Changes		(1,955,835) - 851,988		(1,254,410) (542,630) 813,237		(1,170,163) - 974,248	
Total OPEB Liability - Beginning		24,542,888		23,729,651		22,755,403	
Total OPEB Liability - Ending	\$	25,394,876	\$	24,542,888	\$	23,729,651	
Covered Employee Payroll	\$	62,285,759	\$	60,471,611	\$	53,977,701	
Total OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll		40.77%		40.59%		43.96%	

NOTE: The District implemented GASB Statement No 75 in fiscal year 2018, and the above table will be expanded to 10 years of information as the information becomes available.

HOPKINS PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 270 TRA SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY LAST SIX MEASUREMENT DATES

	Measurement Date June 30,					
	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	0.8198%	0.8197%	0.8411%	0.8633%	0.8628%	0.9324%
District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 52,254,224	\$ 51,482,236	\$ 167,898,818	\$ 205,917,648	\$ 53,372,713	\$ 42,964,321
State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability						
Associated with District	4,624,083	4,837,086	16,230,127	20,669,786	6,546,465	3,022,504
Total	\$ 56,878,307	\$ 56,319,322	\$ 184,128,945	\$ 226,587,434	\$ 59,919,178	\$ 45,986,825
District's Covered Payroll	\$ 46,079,360	\$ 45,207,213	\$ 45,321,333	\$ 44,803,453	\$ 43,789,520	\$ 42,563,629
District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension						
Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	113.40%	113.88%	370.46%	459.60%	121.88%	100.94%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of						
the Total Pension Liability	78.21%	78.07%	51.57%	44.88%	76.80%	81.50%
District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of	113.40%	113.88%	370.46%	459.60%	121.88%	100.94%

HOPKINS PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 270 PERA SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY LAST SIX MEASUREMENT DATES

	Measurement Date June 30,					
	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	0.2950%	0.2817%	0.2923%	0.2993%	0.3135%	0.3326%
District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 16,309,889	\$ 15,627,561	\$ 18,660,239	\$ 24,301,675	\$ 16,247,197	\$ 15,623,882
State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability						
Associated with District	506,978	512,717	234,649	317,389	-	-
Total	\$ 16,816,867	\$ 16,140,278	\$ 18,894,888	\$ 24,619,064	\$ 16,247,197	\$ 15,623,882
District's Covered Payroll	\$ 20,802,413	\$ 18,956,667	\$ 20,876,400	\$ 18,755,067	\$ 18,427,268	\$ 17,458,331
District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the	78.40%	82.44%	89.38%	129.57%	88.17%	89.49%
Total Pension Liability	80.23%	79.50%	75.90%	68.90%	78.20%	78.70%

HOPKINS PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 270 TRA SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS LAST SEVEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020 2019 2018 2017 2016 2015 2014 \$ Statutorily Required Contribution 3,884,585 \$ 3,455,952 \$ 3,390,541 \$ 3,399,100 \$ 3,360,259 \$ 3,284,214 \$ 2,979,454 Contributions in Relation to the Statutorily Required Contribution (3,884,585)(3,399,100)(3,455,952)(3,390,541)(3,360,259)(3,284,214) (2,979,454)Contribution Deficiency (Excess) District's Covered Payroll \$ 54,712,465 \$ 46,079,360 \$ 45,207,213 \$ 45,321,333 \$ 44,803,453 \$ 43,789,520 \$ 42,563,629 Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll 7.71% 7.50% 7.50% 7.50% 7.50% 7.50% 7.00%

HOPKINS PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 270 PERA SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS LAST SEVEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020 2019 2018 2017 2016 2015 2014 Statutorily Required Contribution 1,517,766 \$ 1,560,181 \$ 1,421,750 \$ 1,565,730 \$ 1,406,630 \$ 1,359,011 \$ 1,265,729 Contributions in Relation to the Statutorily Required Contribution (1,406,630)(1,359,011)(1,517,766)(1,560,181)(1,421,750)(1,565,730)(1,265,729)Contribution Deficiency (Excess) \$ \$ \$ \$ District's Covered Payroll \$ 20.236.880 \$ 20,802,413 \$ 18,956,667 \$ 20,876,400 \$ 18,755,067 \$ 18,427,268 \$ 17,458,331 Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll 7.50% 7.50% 7.50% 7.50% 7.50% 7.38% 7.25%

HOPKINS PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 270 SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE DISTRICT'S TOTAL PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS SUPPLEMENTAL PENSION PLAN LAST THREE MEASUREMENT DATES

	Measurement Date					
	July 1, 2019		July 1, 2018		July 1, 2017	
Service Cost Interest Changes in Benefit Terms Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience Changes of Assumptions of Other Inputs Benefit Payments	\$	732,001 460,096 - - 297,433 (1,252,641)	\$	664,771 473,190 - (946,225) (111,774) (967,459)	\$	689,485 296,170 4,153,716 - (459,274) (935,517)
Other Changes Net Changes		236,889		189,756 (697,741)		3,744,580
Total Pension Liability - Beginning		13,034,523		13,732,264		9,987,684
Total Pension Liability - Ending	\$	13,271,412	\$	13,034,523	\$	13,732,264
Covered Employee Payroll	\$	54,656,357	\$	53,064,424	\$	53,977,701
Total Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll		24.28%		24.56%		25.44%

^{*}Ten Years of Data Will be Presented as it Becomes Available

HOPKINS PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 270 NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

CHANGES IN SIGNIFICANT PLAN PROVISIONS, ACTUARIAL METHODS, AND ASSUMPTIONS

The following changes were reflected in the valuation performed on behalf of the Public Employees Retirement Association for the years ended June 30:

A. General Employees Fund

2019

- The mortality projection scale was changed from MP-2017 to MP-2018.
- The employer supplemental contribution was changed prospectively, decreasing from \$31.0 million to \$21.0 million per year. The State's special funding contribution was changed prospectively, requiring \$16.0 million due per year through 2031.

2018

- The mortality projection scale was changed from MP-2015 to MP-2017.
- The assumed postretirement benefit increase was changed from 1.0% per year through 2044 and 2.5% per year thereafter to 1.25% per year.

2017

- The Combined Service Annuity (CSA) loads were changed from 0.8% for active members and 60% for vested and nonvested deferred members. The revised CSA loads are now 0.0% for active member liability, 15.0% for vested deferred member liability, and 3.0% for nonvested deferred member liability.
- The assumed postretirement benefit increase rate was changed from 1.0% per year for all years to 1.0% per year through 2044 and 2.5 % per year thereafter.

2016

- The assumed postretirement benefit increase rate was changed from 1.0% per year through 2035 and 2.5% per year thereafter to 1.0% per year for all future years.
- The assumed investment return was changed from 7.9% to 7.5%. The single discount rate was changed from 7.9% to 7.5%.
- Other assumptions were changed pursuant to the experience study dated June 30, 2015. The assumed future salary increases, payroll growth, and inflation were decreased by 0.25% to 3.25% for payroll growth and 2.50% for inflation.

HOPKINS PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 270 NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

CHANGES IN SIGNIFICANT PLAN PROVISIONS, ACTUARIAL METHODS, AND ASSUMPTIONS

The following changes were reflected in the valuation performed on behalf of the Teachers Retirement Association for the years ended June 30:

A. Coordinated Plan

2019

No changes.

2018

- The COLA was reduced from 2.0% each January 1 to 1.0%, effective January 1, 2019. Beginning January 1, 2024, the COLA will increase 0.1% each year until reaching the ultimate rate of 1.5% in January 1, 2028.
- Beginning July 1, 2024, eligibility for the first COLA changes to normal retirement age (age 65 to 66, depending on date of birth). However, members who retire under Rule of 90 and members who are at least age 62 with 30 years of service credit are exempt.
- The COLA trigger provision, which would have increased the COLA to 2.5% if the funded ratio was at least 90% for two consecutive years, was eliminated.
- Augmentation in the early retirement reduction factors is phased out over a five-year period beginning July 1, 2019 and ending June 30, 2024 (this reduces early retirement benefits).
 Members who retire and are at least age 62 with 30 years of service are exempt.
- Augmentation on deferred benefits will be reduced to zero percent beginning July 1, 2019.
 Interest payable on refunds to members was reduced from 4.0% to 3.0%, effective July 1, 2018.
 Interest due on payments and purchases from members, employers is reduced from 8.5% to 7.5%, effective July 1, 2018.
- The employer contribution rate is increased each July 1 over the next 4 years, (7.92% in 2019, 8.13% in 2021, 8.55% in 2022, and 8.75% in 2023). In addition, the employee contribution rate will increase from 7.50% to 7.75% on July 1, 2023. The state provides funding for the higher employer contribution rate through an adjustment in the school aid formula.
- The single discount rate was changed from 5.12% to 7.5%

2017

- The cost of living adjustment (COLA) was assumed to increase from 2.0% annually to 2.5% annually on July 1, 2045.
- The COLA was not assumed to increase to 2.5% but remain at 2.0% for all future years.
- The investment return assumption was changed from 8.0% to 7.5%.
- The price inflation assumption was lowered from 2.75% to 2.5%.
- The payroll growth assumption was lowered from 3.5% to 3.0%.
- The general wage growth assumption was lowered from 3.5% to 2.85% for ten years followed by 3.25% thereafter.
- The salary increase assumption was adjusted to reflect the changes in the general wage growth assumption.
- The single discount rate was changed from 4.66% to 5.12%.

HOPKINS PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 270 NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

CHANGES IN SIGNIFICANT PLAN PROVISIONS, ACTUARIAL METHODS, AND ASSUMPTIONS

2016

- There was a change in actuarial assumptions that affected the measurement of the total liability since the prior measurement date.
- Postretirement benefit adjustments are now assumed to stay level at 2.0% annually.
- The single discount rate was changed from 8.0% to 4.66%

The following changes were reflected in the valuation performed on behalf of the District's Postemployment Benefits Plan for the years ended June 30:

2019

• The discount rate was changed from 3.50% to 3.10%

2018

• The discount rate was changed from 3.70% to 3.50%

2017

- The health care trend rates were changed to better anticipate short term and long term medical increases.
- The mortality table was updated from RP-2014 White Collar Mortality Tables with MP-2015 Generational Improvement Scale to the RP-2014 White Collar Mortality Tables with MP-2016 Generational Improvement Scale.
- The expected long-term investment return was changed from 3.40% to 3.70%
- For The discount rate was changed from 3.40% to 3.70%.

The following changes were reflected in the valuation performed on behalf of the District's Supplemental Benefits Pension Plan for the years ended June 30:

2019

• The discount rate was changed from 3.50% to 3.10%

2018

- The mortality tables were updated from the RP-2014 White Collar Mortality Tables with MP-2015 Generational Improvement Scale to the RP-2014 White Collar Mortality Tables with MP-2017 Generational Improvement Scale.
- The discount rate was changed from 3.40% to 3.50%.
- Paraprofessionals' severance benefits are now paid 100% to a 403(b) (GASB 73) and 0% to a VEBA (GASB 75) instead of 75% to a 403(b) and 25% to a VEBA. Also, the annual cap for all Paraprofessionals retiring in the same year increased from \$120,000 to \$150,000.
- Administrators need 120 unused sick days to be eligible to receive 50% of annual salary and 60 unused sick days to be eligible for 37.50% of annual salary. Previously 80 and 40 unused sick days were needed.



HOPKINS PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 270 GENERAL FUND BALANCE SHEET JUNE 30, 2020

(WITH SUMMARIZED FINANCIAL INFORMATION AS OF JUNE 30, 2019)

		2020		2019
ASSETS Cash and Investments	\$	20,087,653	\$	13,829,323
Receivables:	Ψ	20,007,000	Ψ	10,020,020
Current Property Taxes		20,097,132		17,020,305
Delinquent Property Taxes		300,569		239,948
Accounts and Interest Receivable		171,572		360.044
Due from Other Minnesota School Districts		300,806		424,482
Due from Minnesota Department of Education		7,072,174		8,272,937
Due from Federal Through the Minnesota Department of Education		1,818,343		3,337,284
Due from Other Governmental Units		260,126		302,225
Inventory		87,108		54,839
Prepaids		166,283		230,096
Total Assets	\$	50,361,766	\$	44,071,483
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCE Liabilities:				
Salaries and Compensated Absences Payable	\$	136,235	\$	192,223
Payroll Deductions and Employer Contributions Payable	Ψ	484,005	Ψ	419,472
Accounts and Contracts Payable		948,958		956,575
Due to Other Minnesota School Districts		582,362		1,117,542
Due to Other Governmental Units		1,024		37,901
Unearned Revenue		125,633		365,252
Total Liabilities		2,278,217		
Total Liabilities		2,210,211		3,088,965
Deferred Inflows:				
Unavailable Revenue - Property Taxes Levied for Subsequent Year		34,258,968		29,581,338
Unavailable Revenue - Delinquent Property Taxes		300,569		239,948
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources		34,559,537		29,821,286
Fund Balance:				
Nonspendable:				
Inventory		87,108		230,096
Prepaids		166,283		54,839
Restricted for:				
Student Activities		233,191		-
Staff Development		243,566		82,790
Operating Capital		1,233,050		998,486
Learning and Development		18,468		_
Safe Schools Levy		119,933		_
Long-Term Facilities Maintenance		639,328		=
Medical Assistance		839,879		639,884
Assigned for:				
Health and Safety		-		312,132
Enrollment Contingency		1,000,000		· -
Strategic Visioning		235,676		467,429
Strategic Transportation		-		127,500
Building Renovation		482,899		500,000
Special Projects		220,102		-
Unassigned		8,004,529		7,748,076
Total Fund Balance		13,524,012		11,161,232
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balance	\$	50,361,766	\$	44,071,483

HOPKINS PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 270 GENERAL FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 (WITH SUMMARIZED FINANCIAL INFORMATION FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019)

		2020		2019
		Actual	Over (Under)	Actual
	Final Budget	Amounts	Final Budget	Amounts
REVENUES				
Local Sources:				
Property Taxes	\$ 28,303,067	\$ 28,680,573	\$ 377,506	\$ 27,698,676
Earnings on Investments	318,137	222,378	(95,759)	381,687
Other	3,592,036	4,143,574	551,538	3,741,164
State Sources	66,468,599	66,790,032	321,433	63,985,373
Federal Sources	3,989,549	3,983,390	(6,159)	3,891,693
Total Revenues	102,671,388	103,819,947	1,148,559	99,698,593
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
Administration:				
Salaries	2,987,908	3,093,257	105,349	2,970,249
Employee Benefits	897,258	904,105	6,847	862,005
Purchased Services	274,798	247,781	(27,017)	185,321
Supplies and Materials	117,729	62,767	(54,962)	79,629
Capital Expenditures	135,000	60,261	(74,739)	131,605
Other Expenditures	49,598	71,972	22,374	61,752
Total Administration	4,462,291	4,440,143	(22,148)	4,290,561
District Support Services:				
Salaries	3,452,686	3,309,178	(143,508)	3,276,399
Employee Benefits	1,423,258	1,047,528	(375,730)	1,013,273
Purchased Services	524,027	439,272	(84,755)	547,176
Supplies and Materials	236,882	182,471	(54,411)	208,093
Capital Expenditures	66,225	6,399	(59,826)	66,825
Other Expenditures	89,598	(181,879)	(271,477)	170,827
Total District Support Services	5,792,676	4,802,969	(989,707)	5,282,593
Elementary and Secondary Regular Instruction:				
Salaries	33,761,936	33,438,428	(323,508)	32,539,343
Employee Benefits	9,935,157	9,840,935	(94,222)	9,547,855
Purchased Services	2,621,469	2,339,727	(281,742)	2,332,866
Supplies and Materials	1,224,576	1,044,763	(179,813)	987,374
Capital Expenditures	1,018,601	919,358	(99,243)	372,128
Other Expenditures	53,666	326,600	272,934	282,871
Total Elementary and Secondary		,		
Regular Instruction	48,615,405	47,909,811	(705,594)	46,062,437

HOPKINS PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 270 GENERAL FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL (CONTINUED) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

(WITH SUMMARIZED FINANCIAL INFORMATION FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019)

		2020		2019
		Actual	Over (Under)	Actual
	Final Budget	Amounts	Final Budget	Amounts
EXPENDITURES (CONTINUED)				
Current (Continued):				
Vocational Education Instruction:				
Salaries	\$ 760,539	\$ 759,470	\$ (1,069)	\$ 757,602
Employee Benefits	204,283	198,054	(6,229)	203,689
Purchased Services	342,148	313,823	(28,325)	296,104
Supplies and Materials	49,715	35,281	(14,434)	35,314
Capital Expenditures	4,401	-	(4,401)	-
Other Expenditures	1,968	10,232	8,264	5,132
Total Vocational Education Instruction	1,363,054	1,316,860	(46,194)	1,297,841
Special Education Instruction:				
Salaries	11,819,959	11,950,604	130,645	11,521,145
Employee Benefits	3,472,001	3,777,225	305,224	3,655,479
Purchased Services	887,967	696,123	(191,844)	856,763
Supplies and Materials	94,689	48,298	(46,391)	76,596
Capital Expenditures	75,594	11,004	(64,590)	24,128
Other Expenditures	3,881	166,886	163,005	130,955
Total Special Education Instruction	16,354,091	16,650,140	296,049	16,265,066
Instructional Support Services:				
Salaries	4,778,932	4,547,184	(231,748)	4,554,964
Employee Benefits	1,042,635	1,291,965	249,330	1,286,358
Purchased Services	366,277	211,863	(154,414)	390,847
Supplies and Materials	201,434	153,186	(48,248)	215,067
Capital Expenditures	150	-	(150)	-
Other Expenditures	16,113	32,387	16,274	29,616
Total Instructional Support Services	6,405,541	6,236,585	(168,956)	6,476,852
Pupil Support Services:				
Salaries	2,926,271	2,786,995	(139,276)	2,297,540
Employee Benefits	599,650	901,391	301,741	717,849
Purchased Services	6,547,632	6,210,238	(337,394)	6,301,265
Supplies and Materials	25,625	20,214	(5,411)	25,038
Capital Expenditures	80,068	17,494	(62,574)	85,058
Other Expenditures	21,293	28,528	7,235	10,349
Total Pupil Support Services	10,200,539	9,964,860	(235,679)	9,437,099

HOPKINS PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 270 GENERAL FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL (CONTINUED) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

(WITH SUMMARIZED FINANCIAL INFORMATION FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019)

		2019		
		Actual	Over (Under)	Actual
	Final Budget	Amounts	Final Budget	Amounts
EXPENDITURES (CONTINUED)				
Current (Continued):				
Sites and Buildings:				
Salaries	\$ 3,716,683	\$ 3,860,262	\$ 143,579	\$ 3,688,535
Employee Benefits	1,203,317	1,260,504	57,187	1,191,511
Purchased Services	4,341,055	4,410,700	69,645	4,344,103
Supplies and Materials	672,077	677,876	5,799	737,740
Capital Expenditures	1,931,197	273,761	(1,657,436)	1,344,151
Other Expenditures	23,750	35,753	12,003	46,568
Total Sites and Buildings	11,888,079	10,518,856	(1,369,223)	11,352,608
Fiscal and Other Fixed Costs:				
Employee Benefits	(1,042,509)	-	1,042,509	-
Purchased Services	253,883	245,185	(8,698)	278,697
Total Fiscal and Other Fixed Costs	(788,626)	245,185	1,033,811	278,697
Debt Service:				
Principal	345,830	345,830	-	337,844
Interest and Fiscal Charges	68,837	68,637	(200)	76,623
Total Debt Service	414,667	414,467	(200)	414,467
Total Expenditures	104,707,717	102,499,876	(2,207,841)	101,158,221
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	(2,036,329)	1,320,071	3,356,400	(1,459,628)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Sale of Equipment	_	200	200	31,500
Insurance Recovery	_	-	-	42,066
Transfers In	<u>-</u>	1,042,509	1,042,509	2,100,416
Transfers Out	(692,800)	-	692,800	(1,050,000)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(692,800)	1,042,709	1,735,509	1,123,982
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	\$ (2,729,129)	2,362,780	\$ 5,091,909	(335,646)
FUND BALANCE				
Beginning of Year		11,161,232		11,496,878
End of Year		\$ 13,524,012		\$ 11,161,232

HOPKINS PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 270 FOOD SERVICE SPECIAL REVENUE FUND BALANCE SHEET JUNE 30, 2020

(WITH SUMMARIZED FINANCIAL INFORMATION AS OF JUNE 30, 2019)

	2020	2019
ASSETS		
Cash and Investments	\$ 234,096	\$ 301,818
Receivables:		
Accounts and Interest Receivable	1,074	23,969
Due from Other Minnesota School Districts	-	644
Due from Minnesota Department of Education	130,444	31,033
Due from Federal Through the Minnesota Department of Education	606,192	247,416
Due from Other Governmental Units	25	-
Inventory	177,701	58,206
Prepaids	 312	 -
Total Assets	\$ 1,149,844	\$ 663,086
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE		
Liabilities:		
Salaries and Compensated Absences Payable	\$ 21,829	\$ 12,584
Payroll Deductions and Employer Contributions Payable	57,040	28,252
Accounts and Contracts Payable	95,197	28,538
Due to Other Governmental Units	53	 53
Total Liabilities	174,119	69,427
Fund Balance:		
Nonspendable:		
Inventory	177,701	58,206
Prepaids	312	-
Restricted for:		
Other Purposes	797,712	 535,453
Total Fund Balance	975,725	593,659
Total Liabilities and Fund Balance	\$ 1,149,844	\$ 663,086

HOPKINS PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 270 FOOD SERVICE SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

(WITH SUMMARIZED FINANCIAL INFORMATION FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019)

		2020		2019
		Actual	Over (Under)	Actual
	Final Budget	Amounts	Final Budget	Amounts
REVENUES				
Local Sources:				
Earnings on Investments	\$ -	\$ 7,054	\$ 7,054	\$ 12,320
Other - Primarily Meal Sales	1,511,745	1,591,371	79,626	2,118,530
State Sources	141,150	301,701	160,551	199,963
Federal Sources	2,568,688	3,073,429	504,741	1,733,130
Total Revenues	4,221,583	4,973,555	751,972	4,063,943
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
Salaries	1,696,412	1,895,631	199,219	1,816,390
Employee Benefits	703,922	652,133	(51,789)	629,848
Purchased Services	85,900	(1,138)	(87,038)	105,541
Supplies and Materials	1,648,466	1,811,613	163,147	1,613,793
Other Expenditures	4,000	4,991	991	6,609
Capital Outlay	233,200	230,059	(3,141)	43,844
Total Expenditures	4,371,900	4,593,289	221,389	4,216,025
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES				
OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	(150,317)	380,266	530,583	(152,082)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES				
Sale of Equipment	1,400	1,800	400	_
Insurance Recovery	· -	-	_	6,627
Total Other Financing Sources	1,400	1,800	400	6,627
NET CHANGE IN FUND DAI ANGE	Φ (4.40.047)	200.000	ф <u>гоо</u> ооо	(445,455)
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	\$ (148,917)	382,066	\$ 530,983	(145,455)
FUND BALANCE				
Beginning of Year		593,659		739,114
End of Year		\$ 975,725		\$ 593,659

HOPKINS PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 270 COMMUNITY SERVICE SPECIAL REVENUE FUND BALANCE SHEET JUNE 30, 2020

(WITH SUMMARIZED FINANCIAL INFORMATION AS OF JUNE 30, 2019)

	2020	2019
ASSETS		
Cash and Investments	\$ 2,399,376	\$ 3,413,726
Receivables:		
Current Property Taxes	716,092	706,085
Delinquent Property Taxes	12,988	10,908
Accounts and Interest Receivable	4,111	32,462
Due from Other Minnesota School Districts	1,810	1,810
Due from Minnesota Department of Education	(27,667)	47,335
Due from Federal Through the Minnesota Department of Education	114,470	109,423
Due from Other Governmental Units	98,633	100,508
Prepaids	 2,186	
Total Assets	\$ 3,321,999	\$ 4,422,257
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES,		
AND FUND BALANCE		
Liabilities:		
Salaries and Compensated Absences Payable	\$ 159,271	\$ 150,754
Payroll Deductions and Employer Contributions Payable	195,149	125,844
Accounts and Contracts Payable	95,339	90,676
Due to Other Minnesota School Districts	318,395	237,279
Unearned Revenue	 26,494	194,144
Total Liabilities	794,648	798,697
Deferred Inflows:		
Property Taxes Levied for Subsequent Year	1,375,092	1,407,287
Unavailable Revenue - Delinquent Taxes	12,988	10,908
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	1,388,080	1,418,195
Fund Balance:		
Nonspendable:		
Prepaids	2,186	-
Restricted for:		
Community Education	810,808	1,731,773
Early Childhood and Family Education	297,551	281,895
School Readiness	27,990	12,735
Adult Basic Education	736	37,425
Other Purposes	-	141,537
Total Fund Balance	1,139,271	2,205,365
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources,		
and Fund Balance	\$ 3,321,999	\$ 4,422,257

HOPKINS PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 270

COMMUNITY SERVICE SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 (WITH SUMMARIZED FINANCIAL INFORMATION FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019)

		2020		2019
		Actual	Over (Under)	Actual
	Final Budget	Amounts	Final Budget	Amounts
REVENUES	_			
Local Sources:				
Property Taxes	\$ 1,380,215	\$ 1,495,097	\$ 114,882	\$ 1,713,546
Earnings on Investments	-	41,051	41,051	61,736
Other - Primarily Tuition and Fees	4,779,490	5,624,073	844,583	6,519,546
State Sources	2,276,544	2,322,129	45,585	2,209,904
Federal Sources	114,470	114,470		109,423
Total Revenues	8,550,719	9,596,820	1,046,101	10,614,155
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
Salaries	6,381,213	6,626,859	245,646	6,691,692
Employee Benefits	1,825,169	1,902,611	77,442	1,924,253
Purchased Services	1,522,810	1,288,903	(233,907)	1,539,594
Supplies and Materials	592,699	461,179	(131,520)	518,168
Other Expenditures	44,900	220,786	175,886	41,338
Capital Outlay	131,200	162,576	31,376	160,326
Total Expenditures	10,497,991	10,662,914	164,923	10,875,371
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES				
OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	(1,947,272)	(1,066,094)	881,178	(261,216)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES				
Transfers In				250,000
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	\$ (1,947,272)	(1,066,094)	\$ 881,178	(11,216)
		, , , , , ,		, , ,
FUND BALANCE				
Beginning of Year		2,205,365		2,216,581
End of Year		\$ 1,139,271		\$ 2,205,365

HOPKINS PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 270 CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND BALANCE SHEET JUNE 30, 2020

(WITH SUMMARIZED FINANCIAL INFORMATION AS OF JUNE 30, 2019)

	2020	2019
ASSETS		
Cash and Investments	\$ 1,810,763	\$ 21,513,513
Cash with Fiscal Agent	59,000	681,590
Receivables:		
Accounts and Interest Receivable	15	177
Due from Other Governmental Units	-	221,728
Prepaids	262,693	178,226
Total Assets	\$ 2,132,471	\$ 22,595,234
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE		
Liabilities:		
Payroll Deductions and Employer Contributions Payable	\$ 32,613	\$ 30,435
Accounts and Contracts Payable	1,492,889	3,834,358
Total Liabilities	1,525,502	3,864,793
Fund Balance:		
Nonspendable:		
Prepaids	262,693	178,226
Restricted for:		
Capital Projects Levy	294,356	-
Long-Term Facilities Maintenance	-	10,887,869
Restricted for Other Purposes	49,920	7,664,346
Total Fund Balance	606,969	18,730,441
Total Liabilities and Fund Balance	\$ 2,132,471	\$ 22,595,234

HOPKINS PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 270

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES **BUDGET AND ACTUAL**

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 (WITH SUMMARIZED FINANCIAL INFORMATION FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019)

		2020		2019
		Actual	Over (Under)	Actual
	Final Budget	Amounts	Final Budget	Amounts
REVENUES				
Local Sources:				
Property Taxes	\$ 5,349,177	\$ 5,349,177	\$ -	\$ 5,356,546
Earnings on Investments	-	305,499	305,499	552,584
Other	200,000	72,664	(127,336)	827,029
Total Revenues	5,549,177	5,727,340	178,163	6,736,159
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
Salaries	182,603	321,763	139,160	348,990
Employee Benefits	60,864	88,987	28,123	99,730
Purchased Services	317,982	1,214,654	896,672	3,656,447
Capital Outlay	15,743,300	22,574,563	6,831,263	25,141,664
Debt Service:				
Interest and Fiscal Charges				215,158
Total Expenditures	16,304,749	24,199,967	7,895,218	29,461,989
DEFICIENCY OF REVENUES				
UNDER EXPENDITURES	(10,755,572)	(18,472,627)	(7,717,055)	(22,725,830)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES				
Sale of Equipment	-	349,155	349,155	107,302
Issuance of Bonds	-	-	-	17,895,000
Bond Premium	-	-	-	29,204
Transfers In				500,000
Total Other Financing Sources		349,155	349,155	18,531,506
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	\$ (10,755,572)	(18,123,472)	\$ (7,367,900)	(4,194,324)
FUND BALANCE				
Beginning of Year		18,730,441		22,924,765
End of Year		\$ 606,969		\$ 18,730,441

HOPKINS PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 270 DEBT SERVICE FUND BALANCE SHEET

JUNE 30, 2020 (WITH SUMMARIZED FINANCIAL INFORMATION AS OF JUNE 30, 2019)

	Reg	ular Debt	OPEB Debt		Tota			als		
	S	ervice	;	Service		2020		2019		
ASSETS										
Cash and Investments	\$ 10	0,861,567	\$	951,047	\$	11,812,614	\$	11,977,446		
Receivables:										
Current Property Taxes	(9,395,236		-		9,395,236		8,656,078		
Delinquent Property Taxes		113,363		40,142		153,505		117,153		
Total Assets	\$ 20	0,370,166	\$	991,189	\$	21,361,355	\$	20,750,677		
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCE Liabilities:										
Accounts and Contracts Payable	\$	6,875	\$	_	\$	6,875	\$	_		
Accounts and Contracts Fayable	Ψ	0,070	Ψ	_	Ψ	0,070	Ψ	_		
Deferred Inflows:										
Property Taxes Levied for Subsequent Year	18	3,041,409		-		18,041,409		17,252,288		
Unavailable Revenue - Delinquent Taxes		113,363		40,142		153,505		117,153		
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	18	3,154,772	,	40,142		18,194,914		17,369,441		
Fund Balance:										
Restricted for:										
Debt Service	2	2,208,519		951,047		3,159,566		3,381,236		
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of										
Resources, and Fund Balance	\$ 20	0,370,166	\$	991,189	\$	21,361,355	\$	20,750,677		

HOPKINS PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 270

DEBT SERVICE FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

(WITH SUMMARIZED FINANCIAL INFORMATION FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019)

	2020					2019				
						Actual				
		Final		Regular		OPEB	Total	O۱	/er (Under)	
		Budgeted		Debt		Debt	Actual		Final	Actual
		Amounts		Service		Service	 Amounts		Budget	 Amounts
REVENUES										
Local Sources:										
Property Taxes	\$	17,252,288	\$	13,049,374	\$	4,001,034	\$ 17,050,408	\$	(201,880)	\$ 17,177,999
Earnings on Investments		-		33,157		15,942	49,099		49,099	243,286
Total Revenues		17,252,288		13,082,531		4,016,976	 17,099,507		(152,781)	17,421,285
EXPENDITURES										
Debt Service:										
Bond Principal		10,915,000		7,185,000		3,730,000	10,915,000		-	31,420,000
Bond Interest		6,393,364		6,227,379		165,985	6,393,364		-	6,024,172
Paying Agent Fees and Other		7,000		12,813		-	12,813		5,813	92,351
Total Expenditures		17,315,364		13,425,192		3,895,985	17,321,177		5,813	37,536,523
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES										
OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES		(63,076)		(342,661)		120,991	(221,670)		(158,594)	(20,115,238)
OTUED EINANOINO COUDOEC										
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES										40.005.000
Proceeds of Refunding Bonds Bond Premium		-		-		-	-		-	18,835,000
							 			 2,080,825
Total Other Financing Sources							 <u>-</u>			 20,915,825
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	\$	(63,076)		(342,661)		120,991	(221,670)	\$	(158,594)	800,587
FUND BALANCE										
Beginning of Year				2,551,180		830,056	 3,381,236			 2,580,649
End of Year			\$	2,208,519	\$	951,047	\$ 3,159,566			\$ 3,381,236

HOPKINS PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 270 INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2020

(WITH SUMMARIZED FINANCIAL INFORMATION AS OF JUNE 30, 2019)

	Self-	OPEB		Tot	tals
	Insurance Accounts	Revocable Trust	Severance	2020	2019
ASSETS					
Current Assets:					
Cash and Investments	\$ 5,505,415	\$ 18,932,665	\$ 9,774,704	\$ 34,212,784	\$ 34,821,611
Accounts Receivable	112,798	-	-	112,798	137,157
Interest Receivable	-	127,058	-	127,058	157,267
Total Assets	5,618,213	19,059,723	9,774,704	34,452,640	35,116,035
LIABILITIES					
Current Liabilities:					
Accounts Payable	(19,855)	-	-	(19,855)	7,052
Claims Payable - Medical	448,747	-	-	448,747	711,378
Unearned Revenue	1,315,904	-	-	1,315,904	1,239,388
Total Liabilities	1,744,796			1,744,796	1,957,818
NET POSITION					
Unrestricted	3,873,417	19,059,723	9,774,704	32,707,844	33,158,217
Total Liabilities and Net Position	\$ 5,618,213	\$ 19,059,723	\$ 9,774,704	\$ 34,452,640	\$ 35,116,035

HOPKINS PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 270 INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGE IN NET POSITION YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

(WITH SUMMARIZED FINANCIAL INFORMATION FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019)

	Self-	OPEB		Totals			
	Insurance Accounts	Revocable Trust	Severance	2020	2019		
OPERATING REVENUES							
Charges for Services:							
Health Insurance Premiums	\$ 11,157,168	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 11,157,168	\$ 10,760,964		
OPERATING EXPENSES							
Health Insurance Claim Payments	11,224,682	-	-	11,224,682	11,092,080		
Severance Payments	-	-	884,964	884,964	809,363		
OPEB Payments		120,977		120,977	117,456		
Total Operating Expenses	11,224,682	120,977	884,964	12,230,623	12,018,899		
OPERATING LOSS	(67,514)	(120,977)	(884,964)	(1,073,455)	(1,257,935)		
NONOPERATING INCOME							
Earnings on Investments	49,576	1,501,494	114,521	1,665,591	1,595,410		
NET INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE							
TRANSFERS	(17,938)	1,380,517	(770,443)	592,136	337,475		
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Transfer In	-	-	-	-	300,000		
Transfer Out			(1,042,509)	(1,042,509)	(2,100,416)		
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)			(1,042,509)	(1,042,509)	(1,800,416)		
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	(17,938)	1,380,517	(1,812,952)	(450,373)	(1,462,941)		
Net Position - Beginning	3,891,355	17,679,206	11,587,656	33,158,217	34,621,158		
NET POSITION - ENDING	\$ 3,873,417	\$ 19,059,723	\$ 9,774,704	\$ 32,707,844	\$ 33,158,217		

HOPKINS PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 270 INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

(WITH SUMMARIZED FINANCIAL INFORMATION FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019)

	Self-	OPEB		Tot	tals
	Insurance Accounts	Revocable Trust	Severance	2020	2019
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES					
Receipts from Interfund Services Provided	\$ 11,258,043	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 11,258,043	\$ 10,820,178
Payments for Medical Fees and Insurance Claims	(11,514,220)	-	-	(11,514,220)	(11,109,382)
Payments for Other Postemployment Benefits	-	(120,977)	-	(120,977)	(490,926)
Payments for Severance Benefits	(050, 177)	- (400.077)	(884,964)	(884,964)	(809,363)
Net Cash Used by Operating Activities	(256,177)	(120,977)	(884,964)	(1,262,118)	(1,589,493)
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES					
Transfers from Other Funds	-	-	-	-	300,000
Transfers to Other Funds			(1,042,509)	(1,042,509)	(2,100,416)
Net Cash Used by Noncapital Financing Activities	-	-	(1,042,509)	(1,042,509)	(1,800,416)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES					
Interest Received	49,576	121,001	114,521	285,098	736,044
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH					
EQUIVALENTS	(206,601)	24	(1,812,952)	(2,019,529)	(2,653,865)
	5.740.040	44.004	44 507 050	17.011.070	10.000.100
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning	5,712,016	14,601	11,587,656	17,314,273	19,968,138
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - ENDING	\$ 5,505,415	\$ 14,625	\$ 9,774,704	\$ 15,294,744	\$ 17,314,273
DISPLAYED ON STATEMENT OF FUND NET POSITION AS:					_
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 5,505,415	\$ 14.625	\$ 9,774,704	\$ 15,294,744	\$ 17,314,273
Investments	φ 5,505,415 -	18,918,040	\$ 9,774,704	18,918,040	17,507,338
Total Cash and Investments on the Statement		10,910,040		10,910,040	17,507,550
of Net Position	\$ 5,505,415	\$ 18,932,665	\$ 9,774,704	\$ 34,212,784	\$ 34,821,611
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING LOSS TO NET CASH USED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES					
Operating Loss Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Loss to Net	\$ (67,514)	\$ (120,977)	\$ (884,964)	\$ (1,073,455)	\$ (1,257,935)
Cash Used by Operating Activities					
(Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivable	24,359	-	-	24,359	(58,484)
Decrease in Accounts Payable	(26,907)	-	-	(26,907)	(17,671)
Increase (Decrease) in Claims Payable	(262,631)	-	-	(262,631)	369
Decrease in Due to Other Funds	-	-	-	-	(373,470)
Increase in Unearned Revenue	76,516			76,516	117,698
Total Adjustments	(188,663)	- (100.0==)	- (004.000)	(188,663)	(331,558)
Net Cash Used by Operating Activities	\$ (256,177)	\$ (120,977)	\$ (884,964)	\$ (1,262,118)	\$ (1,589,493)

HOPKINS PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 270 UNIFORM FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING STANDARDS COMPLIANCE TABLE JUNE 30, 2020

04 CENEDAL ELIND	AUDIT	UFARS	DIFFERENCE
O1 GENERAL FUND Total Revenue	\$ 103,819,947 \$	103,819,942	\$ 5
Total Expenditures	102,499,876	102,499,876	<u> </u>
Nonspendable:		,,	
460 Nonspendable Fund Balance	253,391	253,392	(1)
Restricted:			
401 Student Activities	233,191	233,191	-
403 Staff Development	243,566	243,566	-
405 Deferred Maintenance	<u> </u>	-	
406 Health and Safety	<u>-</u>	<u> </u>	
407 Capital Project Levy	(935,285)	(935,285)	
408 Cooperative Programs		-	
413 Projects Funded by COP	_		
414 Operating Debt	-		
416 Levy Reduction		-	
417 Taconite Building Maintenance 424 Operating Capital	2,168,335	2,168,335	
426 \$25 Taconite	2,100,333	2,100,333	
427 Disabled Accessibility			
428 Learning and Development	18,468	18,468	
434 Area Learning Center	10,400	10,400	
435 Contracted Alternative Programs			
436 State-Approved Alternative Programs		-	
438 Gifted and Talented			
440 Teacher Development and Evaluations		_	
441 Basic Skills Programs		_	
445 Career and Technical Programs		-	-
448 Achievement and Integration		-	-
449 Safe Schools Crime Levy	119,933	119,933	-
451 QZAB Payments		-	-
452 OPEB Liability Not Held in Trust	<u> </u>	-	-
453 Unfunded Severance & Retirement Levy	<u> </u>	-	-
464 Restricted Fund Balance	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	-
467 Long-Term Facilities Maintenance	639,328	639,328	
472 Medical Assistance	839,879	839,879	
Committed:			
418 Committed for Separation		-	
461 Committed Fund Balance		<u>-</u>	
Assigned:	4 000 077		
462 Assigned Fund Balance	1,938,677	1,938,677	
Unassigned: 422 Unassigned Fund Balance	8,004,529	8,004,527	2
	6,004,329	8,004,327	
02 FOOD SERVICE			
Total Revenue	4,973,555	4,973,554	1
Total Expenditures	4,593,289	4,593,289	
Nonspendable:	470.040	470.040	
460 Nonspendable Fund Balance Restricted:	178,013	178,013	
452 OPEB Liability Not Held in Trust			
464 Restricted Fund Balance	797,712	797,712	
Unassigned:		707,712	-
463 Unassigned Fund Balance	-	-	-
AA COMMUNITY SERVICE			
04 COMMUNITY SERVICE Total Revenue	0.506.000	0 506 010	4
Total Expenditures	9,596,820 10,662,914	9,596,819 10,662,914	1
Nonspendable:	10,002,914	10,002,314	
460 Nonspendable Fund Balance	2,186	2,186	_
Restricted:	2,100	2,100	
426 \$25 Taconite	_	=	=
431 Community Education	810,808	810,808	
432 E.C.F.E.	297,551	297,551	
440 Teacher Development and Evaluations		,	-
444 School Readiness	27,990	27,990	-
447 Adult Basic Education	736	736	-
452 OPEB Liability Not Held in Trust		-	-
464 Restricted Fund Balance	-	-	-
Unassigned:			
463 Unassigned Fund Balance	-		

HOPKINS PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 270 UNIFORM FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING STANDARDS COMPLIANCE TABLE (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2020

as PUII DING CONSTRUCTION	AUDIT	UFARS	DIFFERENCE
O6 BUILDING CONSTRUCTION Total Revenue	\$ 5,727,340	\$ 5,727,340	\$ -
Total Expenditures	24,199,967	24,199,967	<u>σ</u> -
Nonspendable:	24,130,307	24,100,001	
460 Nonspendable Fund Balance	262,693	262,693	_
Restricted:		202,000	
407 Capital Projects Levy	294,356	294,356	-
409 Alternative Facility Program	<u>-</u>		
413 Projects Funded by COP	<u> </u>		
467 Long-Term Facilities Maintenance	(730,501)	(730,501)	
464 Restricted Fund Balance	780,421	780,421	
Unassigned:			
463 Unassigned Fund Balance			
07 DEBT SERVICE			
Total Revenue	13,082,531	13,082,530	1
Total Expenditures	13,425,192	13,425,191	1
Nonspendable:			
460 Nonspendable Fund Balance	-	-	-
Restricted:			
425 Bond Refunding	_		
451 QZAB and QSCB Payments			
464 Restricted Fund Balance	2,208,519	2,208,519	
Unassigned:			
463 Unassigned Fund Balance			
00 TRUCT			
08 TRUST Total Revenue			
Total Expenditures			
Net Position:			
401 Student Activities	-	-	-
402 Scholarships			
422 Net Position		-	
18 CUSTODIAL			
Total Revenue	18,403	18,402	1
Total Expenditures	26,084	26,082	2
Net Position:			
401 Student Activities 402 Scholarships	25,365	25,356	9
422 Net Position	25,505	23,330	
422 NCCT OSIGOT			
20 INTERNAL SERVICE			
Total Revenue	11,321,265	11,321,264	1
Total Expenditures	12,109,646	12,109,644	2
Net Position:			
422 Net Position	13,648,121	13,648,121	
25 OPEB REVOCABLE TRUST	4 504 404	4 504 404	
Total Revenue	1,501,494	1,501,494	
Total Expenditures Net Position:	120,977	120,977	
422 Net Position	19,059,723	19,059,723	
422 Net i Osition	19,039,723	19,039,723	
45 OPEB IRREVOCABLE TRUST			
Total Revenue		-	-
Total Expenditures			
Net Position:			
422 Net Position			
47 OPEB DEBT SERVICE			
Total Revenue	4,016,976	4,016,977	(1)
Total Expenditures	3,895,985	3,895,985	
Nonspendable:			
460 Nonspendable Fund Balance			
Restricted:			
425 Bond Refunding 464 Restricted Fund Balance	951,047	951,047	
TOT INSTITUTED FUTIO DAIGITUE	951,047	951,047	

STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)

This part of the Hopkins Public Schools comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understating what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the District's overall financial health.

Financial Trends

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the District's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

Revenue Capacity

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the District's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.

Debt Capacity

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and the District's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

Demographic and Economic Information

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within the District's financial activities take place.

Operating Information

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the District's financial report relates to the services the District provides and the activity it performs.

HOPKINS PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 270 NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) (UNAUDITED)

Fiscal Year 2014 2011 2012 2013 **Governmental Activities** Net Investment in Capital Assets \$ 8,514,533 \$ 9,944,518 11,711,667 15,885,515 4,217,295 2,397,149 Restricted 4,662,680 2,268,838 Unrestricted 14,777,335 14,987,961 15,398,309 11,286,030 Total Governmental Activities Net Position \$ 28,165,174 26,990,691 31,327,271 29,568,694

Source: District's financial records.

Note: Beginning with 2015, the net position includes the effects of implementing GASB Statements Nos. 68 and 71, which required the District to record its proportionate share of the state administered defined benefit pension plans in which it participates. Beginning in 2018 the net position includes the effects of implementing GASB Statement No. 75, which adjusted the way the District's OPEB liability is measured.

HOPKINS PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 270 NET POSITION BY COMPONENT (CONTINUED) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) (UNAUDITED)

Fiscal Year

2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
\$ 18,582,850 3,049,717 (55,274,101)	\$ 23,952,842 4,471,490 (55,395,516)	\$ 28,641,741 10,098,439 (94,121,420)	\$ 12,896,090 5,905,911 (107,061,513)	\$ 22,915,255 5,457,499 (90,198,229)	\$ 23,873,860 8,366,016 (91,501,354)
\$ (33,641,534)	\$ (26,971,184)	\$ (55,381,240)	\$ (88,259,512)	\$ (61,825,475)	\$ (59,261,478)

HOPKINS PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 270 CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) (UNAUDITED)

Page			Fisca	l Year	
Sourmental Activities		2011			2014
Administration	•				
District Support Services					
Regular Instruction 48,528,198 34,553,785 24,000,008 43,503,297 Vocational Education Instruction 1,324,341 1,303,780 1,005,592 Special Education Instruction 14,719,711 14,713,589 14,648,892 14,944,211 Instructional Support Services 8,062,714 7,520,723 7,346,843 7,771,228 Sites and Buildings 136,838 30,964,522 19,134,145 20,901,495 Fiscal and Other Fixed Cost Programs 177,885 224,935 237,032 271,000 Food Service 4,088,988 4,067,566 4,167,355 4,092,596 Community Service 9,146,023 9,307,748 9,944,737 10,667,163 Interest on Long-Term Debt 9,988,099 2,679,896 5,748,875 10,667,163 Interest on Long-Term Debt 9,987,998 5,1468,766 4,176,355 4,962,598 Charges For Services 8 2,879,898 5,1468,766 4,176,808 9,44,737 10,667,163 Community Service 9,144,503,899 11,152,727 10,152,727 10,152,727 10,152,		. , ,	. , ,		. , ,
Nocational Education Instruction	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				
Special Education Instruction	•	, ,		, ,	
Matricutional Support Services					
Pupil Support Services Sibes and Buildings 13,653,813 30,946,522 19,153,416 20,911,495 5162al and Other Fixed Cost Programs 177,885 224,935 237,032 271,000 270,00	·				
Sites and Buildings 13,653,836 30,964,522 11,53,416 20,911,495 Fiscal and Other Fixed Cost Programs 177,885 224,935 237,032 271,005 Food Service 4,088,988 4,087,566 4,167,355 4,092,596 Community Service interest on Long-Term Debt 6,988,109 6,279,886 5,794,867 6,000,072 Total Governmental Activities Expenses 5114,303,899 5118,725,005 \$114,686,768 2,119,853,219 Program Revenues Governmental Activities: Covernmental Activities S \$ <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
Fiscal and Other Fixed Cost Programs					
Food Service					
Community Service	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				,
Interest on Long-Term Debt		, ,			
Program Revenues Substitution					
Program Revenues Sovernmental Activities: Charges for Services: Administration \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$					
Charges for Services:	Total Governmental Activities Expenses	\$ 114,303,899	\$ 118,725,005	\$ 114,080,700	\$ 119,853,219
Charges for Services:	Program Revenues				
Administration					
District Support Services	· ·				
Regular Instruction 1,244,760 1,179,082 1,190,669 1,155,272 Vocational Education Instruction - <td></td> <td>\$ -</td> <td>\$ -</td> <td>\$ -</td> <td>\$ -</td>		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Vocational Education Instruction \$435,757 \$275,136 \$249,875 \$154,534 \$1154,154		-	=	=	-
Special Education Instruction 435,757 275,136 249,875 154,534 Instructional Support Services 36,572 17,633 19,716 19,217 Pupil Support Services 34,573 17,523 28,341 36,707 Sites and Buildings 415,503 759,659 1,033,210 362,545 Food Service 2,357,230 2,335,055 2,412,791 2,200,394 Community Service 5,133,172 5,986,755 6,342,528 5,783,082 Operating Grants and Contributions 20,245,196 15,711,241 16,474,776 17,066,386 Capital Grants and Contributions 1,812,131 2,843,901 1,744,474 1,721,420 Total Governmental Activities Program Revenue \$ 31,714,894 \$ 29,125,985 \$ 29,496,380 \$ 28,499,557 Net Expense Governmental Activities \$ (82,589,005) \$ (89,599,020) \$ (85,190,386) \$ (91,353,662) Service Activities \$ (82,589,005) \$ (89,599,020) \$ (85,190,386) \$ (91,353,662) Ceneral Revenues and Other Changes in Net Pos		1,244,760	1,179,082	1,190,669	1,155,272
Instructional Support Services		=	-	-	=
Pupil Support Services 34,573 17,523 28,341 36,707 Sites and Buildings 415,503 759,659 1,033,210 362,545 Food Service 2,357,230 2,335,055 2,412,791 2,200,394 Community Service 5,133,172 5,986,755 6,342,528 5,783,082 Operating Grants and Contributions 1,812,131 2,843,901 1,744,474 1,724,122 Capital Grants and Contributions 1,812,131 2,843,901 1,744,474 1,724,122 Total Governmental Activities Program Revenue \$ 31,714,894 \$ 29,125,985 \$ 29,496,380 \$ 28,499,557 Net Expense Governmental Activities \$ (82,589,005) \$ (89,599,020) \$ (85,190,386) \$ (91,353,662) Semeral Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position Governmental Activities Property Taxes: General Purposes and Capital Projects \$ 27,414,609 \$ 19,088,953 \$ 19,938,887 \$ 11,257,088 Compatify Exprise \$ 1,943,704 \$ 1,301,537 \$ 1,361,145 \$ 700,646	·				
Sites and Buildings 415,503 759,659 1,033,210 362,545 Food Service 2,357,230 2,335,055 2,412,791 2,200,394 Community Service 5,133,172 5,986,755 6,342,528 5,783,082 Operating Grants and Contributions 20,245,196 15,711,241 16,474,776 17,066,386 Capital Grants and Contributions 1,812,131 2,843,901 1,744,474 1,721,420 Total Governmental Activities Program Revenue \$ (82,589,005) \$ (89,599,020) \$ (85,190,386) \$ (91,353,662) See: See: See: See: See: See: See: See:				,	
Food Service 2,357,230 2,335,055 2,412,791 2,200,394 Community Service 5,133,172 5,986,755 6,342,528 5,783,082 Operating Grants and Contributions 20,245,196 15,711,241 16,474,776 17,066,386 Capital Grants and Contributions 1,812,131 2,843,901 1,744,474 1,721,420 Total Governmental Activities Program Revenue \$31,714,894 \$29,125,985 \$29,496,380 \$28,499,557 Net Expense Governmental Activities \$(82,589,005) \$(89,599,020) \$(85,190,386) \$(91,353,662) General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position Governmental Activities: 5(82,589,005) \$(89,599,020) \$(85,190,386) \$(91,353,662) General Purposes and Capital Projects \$27,414,609 \$19,088,953 \$19,938,887 \$11,257,068 Community Service \$1,943,704 \$1,301,537 \$1,361,145 700,646 Debt Service \$1,943,704 \$1,301,537 \$1,361,145 700,646 Capital Projects \$5,021,400 \$6,654,459		,			,
Community Service 5,133,172 5,986,755 6,342,528 5,783,082 Operating Grants and Contributions 20,245,196 15,711,241 16,474,776 17,066,386 Capital Grants and Contributions 1,812,131 2,843,901 1,744,474 1,721,420 Total Governmental Activities Program Revenue \$3,714,894 \$29,125,985 \$29,496,380 \$28,499,557 Net Expense Governmental Activities \$(82,589,005) \$(89,599,020) \$(85,190,386) \$(91,353,662) General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position Governmental Activities: **Property Taxes: **Propert			,		,
Operating Grants and Contributions 20,245,196 15,711,241 16,474,776 17,066,386 Capital Grants and Contributions 1,812,131 2,843,901 1,744,474 1,721,420 Total Governmental Activities Program Revenue \$ 31,714,894 29,125,985 29,496,380 28,499,557 Net Expense Governmental Activities \$ (82,589,005) \$ (89,599,020) \$ (85,190,386) \$ (91,353,662) General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position Governmental Activities: Property Taxes:					
Capital Grants and Contributions Total Governmental Activities Program Revenue 1,812,131 2,843,901 1,744,474 1,721,420 Net Expense Governmental Activities (82,589,005) \$ (89,599,020) \$ (85,190,386) \$ (91,353,662) General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position Governmental Activities: 8 (82,589,005) \$ (89,599,020) \$ (85,190,386) \$ (91,353,662) Froperty Taxes: General Purposes and Capital Projects \$ 27,414,609 \$ 19,088,953 \$ 19,938,887 \$ 11,257,068 Community Service \$ 1,943,704 \$ 1,301,537 \$ 1,361,145 \$ 700,646 Debt Service \$ 13,200,938 \$ 12,780,282 \$ 14,571,791 \$ 14,043,788 Capital Projects \$ 5,021,400 \$ 6,654,459 \$ 6,514,220 \$ 6,372,556 Unrestricted State Aid \$ 37,146,339 \$ 44,893,616 \$ 45,886,955 \$ 55,326,174 Unrestricted Investment Earnings \$ 2,035,795 \$ 2,243,690 \$ (102,744) \$ 830,633 Gain on Sale of Capital Assets \$ 89,713 \$ 1,789,333 \$ 1,356,712 \$ 1,686,539 <	•				
Net Expense \$ (82,589,005) \$ (89,599,020) \$ (85,190,386) \$ (91,353,662) General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position \$ (82,589,005) \$ (89,599,020) \$ (85,190,386) \$ (91,353,662) Governmental Activities: Property Taxes: \$ 27,414,609 \$ 19,088,953 \$ 19,938,887 \$ 11,257,068 Community Service \$ 13,200,938 \$ 12,780,282 \$ 14,571,791 \$ 14,043,788 Capital Projects \$ 5,021,400 6,654,459 6,514,220 6,372,556 Unrestricted Investment Earnings \$ 2,035,795 2,243,690 (102,744) 830,633 Gain on Sale of Capital Assets \$ 2,035,795 2,243,690 (102,744) 830,633 Miscellaneous \$ 80,713 1,789,333 1,356,712 1,648,539 Total Governmental Activities \$ 87,572,498 \$ 88,751,870 \$ 89,526,966 \$ 90,222,054 Change in Net Position \$ 4,983,493 \$ (847,150) \$ 4,336,580 \$ (1,131,608) Prior Period Adjustment \$ 23,181,681 28,165,174 26,990,691 31,327,271 Prior Period Adjustment					
Net Expense \$ (82,589,005) \$ (89,599,020) \$ (85,190,386) \$ (91,353,662) General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position Governmental Activities: 8 (82,589,005) \$ (89,599,020) \$ (85,190,386) \$ (91,353,662) General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position Governmental Activities: Property Taxes: General Purposes and Capital Projects \$ 27,414,609 \$ 19,088,953 \$ 19,938,887 \$ 11,257,068 Community Service 1,943,704 1,301,537 1,361,145 700,646 Debt Service 13,200,938 12,780,282 14,571,791 14,043,788 Capital Projects 5,021,400 6,654,459 6,514,220 6,372,556 Unrestricted State Aid 37,146,339 44,893,616 45,886,955 55,326,174 Unrestricted Investment Earnings 2,035,795 2,243,690 (102,744) 830,633 Gain on Sale of Capital Assets 42,650 Miscellaneous 809,713 1,789,333 1,356,712 1,648,539 Total Governmental Activities	•				
Governmental Activities \$ (82,589,005) \$ (89,599,020) \$ (85,190,386) \$ (91,353,662) General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position Governmental Activities: Property Taxes: General Purposes and Capital Projects \$ 27,414,609 \$ 19,088,953 \$ 19,938,887 \$ 11,257,068 Community Service 1,943,704 1,301,537 1,361,145 700,646 Debt Service 13,200,938 12,780,282 14,571,791 14,043,788 Capital Projects 5,021,400 6,654,459 6,514,220 6,372,556 Unrestricted State Aid 37,146,339 44,893,616 45,886,955 55,326,174 Unrestricted Investment Earnings 2,035,795 2,243,690 (102,744) 830,633 Gain on Sale of Capital Assets - - - - 42,650 Miscellaneous 809,713 1,789,333 1,356,712 1,648,539 Total Governmental Activities 87,572,498 88,751,870 \$89,526,966 90,222,054 Change in Net Position 4,983,493 (847,150) 4,336,580 <td>Total Governmental Activities Program Revenue</td> <td>\$ 31,714,894</td> <td>\$ 29,125,985</td> <td>\$ 29,496,380</td> <td>\$ 28,499,557</td>	Total Governmental Activities Program Revenue	\$ 31,714,894	\$ 29,125,985	\$ 29,496,380	\$ 28,499,557
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position Governmental Activities: Property Taxes: Froperty Taxes: General Purposes and Capital Projects \$ 27,414,609 \$ 19,088,953 \$ 19,938,887 \$ 11,257,068 Community Service 1,943,704 1,301,537 1,361,145 700,646 Debt Service 13,200,938 12,780,282 14,571,791 14,043,788 Capital Projects 5,021,400 6,654,459 6,514,220 6,372,556 Unrestricted State Aid 37,146,339 44,893,616 45,886,955 55,326,174 Unrestricted Investment Earnings 2,035,795 2,243,690 (102,744) 830,633 Gain on Sale of Capital Assets - - - - 42,650 Miscellaneous 809,713 1,789,333 1,356,712 1,648,539 Total Governmental Activities \$87,572,498 \$88,751,870 \$89,526,966 \$90,222,054 Change in Net Position \$4,983,493 (847,150) \$4,336,580 \$(1,131,608) Net Position - Beginning 2	Net Expense				
Property Taxes: General Purposes and Capital Projects \$27,414,609 \$19,088,953 \$19,938,887 \$11,257,068 Community Service 1,943,704 1,301,537 1,361,145 700,646 Debt Service 13,200,938 12,780,282 14,571,791 14,043,788 Capital Projects 5,021,400 6,654,459 6,514,220 6,372,556 Unrestricted State Aid 37,146,339 44,893,616 45,886,955 55,326,174 Unrestricted Investment Earnings 2,035,795 2,243,690 (102,744) 830,633 Gain on Sale of Capital Assets -	Governmental Activities	\$ (82,589,005)	\$ (89,599,020)	\$ (85,190,386)	\$ (91,353,662)
Property Taxes: General Purposes and Capital Projects \$27,414,609 \$19,088,953 \$19,938,887 \$11,257,068 Community Service 1,943,704 1,301,537 1,361,145 700,646 Debt Service 13,200,938 12,780,282 14,571,791 14,043,788 Capital Projects 5,021,400 6,654,459 6,514,220 6,372,556 Unrestricted State Aid 37,146,339 44,893,616 45,886,955 55,326,174 Unrestricted Investment Earnings 2,035,795 2,243,690 (102,744) 830,633 Gain on Sale of Capital Assets -	General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position				
General Purposes and Capital Projects \$ 27,414,609 \$ 19,088,953 \$ 19,938,887 \$ 11,257,068 Community Service 1,943,704 1,301,537 1,361,145 700,646 Debt Service 13,200,938 12,780,282 14,571,791 14,043,788 Capital Projects 5,021,400 6,654,459 6,514,220 6,372,556 Unrestricted State Aid 37,146,339 44,893,616 45,886,955 55,326,174 Unrestricted Investment Earnings 2,035,795 2,243,690 (102,744) 830,633 Gain on Sale of Capital Assets - - - - 42,650 Miscellaneous 809,713 1,789,333 1,356,712 1,648,539 Total Governmental Activities \$ 87,572,498 \$ 88,751,870 \$ 89,526,966 \$ 90,222,054 Change in Net Position \$ 4,983,493 \$ (847,150) \$ 4,336,580 \$ (1,131,608) Net Position - Beginning 23,181,681 28,165,174 26,990,691 31,327,271 Prior Period Adjustment - (626,969)	Governmental Activities:				
Community Service 1,943,704 1,301,537 1,361,145 700,646 Debt Service 13,200,938 12,780,282 14,571,791 14,043,788 Capital Projects 5,021,400 6,654,459 6,514,220 6,372,556 Unrestricted State Aid 37,146,339 44,893,616 45,886,955 55,326,174 Unrestricted Investment Earnings 2,035,795 2,243,690 (102,744) 830,633 Gain on Sale of Capital Assets - - - - 42,650 Miscellaneous 809,713 1,789,333 1,356,712 1,648,539 Total Governmental Activities \$87,572,498 \$88,751,870 \$89,526,966 \$90,222,054 Change in Net Position \$4,983,493 (847,150) \$4,336,580 (1,131,608) Net Position - Beginning 23,181,681 28,165,174 26,990,691 31,327,271 Prior Period Adjustment - (327,333) - (626,969)	Property Taxes:				
Community Service 1,943,704 1,301,537 1,361,145 700,646 Debt Service 13,200,938 12,780,282 14,571,791 14,043,788 Capital Projects 5,021,400 6,654,459 6,514,220 6,372,556 Unrestricted State Aid 37,146,339 44,893,616 45,886,955 55,326,174 Unrestricted Investment Earnings 2,035,795 2,243,690 (102,744) 830,633 Gain on Sale of Capital Assets - - - - 42,650 Miscellaneous 809,713 1,789,333 1,356,712 1,648,539 Total Governmental Activities \$87,572,498 \$88,751,870 \$89,526,966 \$90,222,054 Change in Net Position \$4,983,493 (847,150) \$4,336,580 (1,131,608) Net Position - Beginning 23,181,681 28,165,174 26,990,691 31,327,271 Prior Period Adjustment - (327,333) - (626,969)	General Purposes and Capital Projects	\$ 27,414,609	\$ 19,088,953	\$ 19,938,887	\$ 11,257,068
Capital Projects 5,021,400 6,654,459 6,514,220 6,372,556 Unrestricted State Aid 37,146,339 44,893,616 45,886,955 55,326,174 Unrestricted Investment Earnings 2,035,795 2,243,690 (102,744) 830,633 Gain on Sale of Capital Assets - - - - 42,650 Miscellaneous 809,713 1,789,333 1,356,712 1,648,539 Total Governmental Activities \$87,572,498 \$88,751,870 \$89,526,966 \$90,222,054 Change in Net Position \$4,983,493 \$(847,150) \$4,336,580 \$(1,131,608) Net Position - Beginning 23,181,681 28,165,174 26,990,691 31,327,271 Prior Period Adjustment - (327,333) - (626,969)		1,943,704	1,301,537	1,361,145	700,646
Unrestricted State Aid 37,146,339 44,893,616 45,886,955 55,326,174 Unrestricted Investment Earnings 2,035,795 2,243,690 (102,744) 830,633 Gain on Sale of Capital Assets - - - - 42,650 Miscellaneous 809,713 1,789,333 1,356,712 1,648,539 Total Governmental Activities \$87,572,498 \$88,751,870 \$89,526,966 \$90,222,054 Change in Net Position \$4,983,493 \$(847,150) \$4,336,580 \$(1,131,608) Net Position - Beginning 23,181,681 28,165,174 26,990,691 31,327,271 Prior Period Adjustment - (327,333) - (626,969)	Debt Service	13,200,938	12,780,282	14,571,791	14,043,788
Unrestricted Investment Earnings 2,035,795 2,243,690 (102,744) 830,633 Gain on Sale of Capital Assets - - - - 42,650 Miscellaneous 809,713 1,789,333 1,356,712 1,648,539 Total Governmental Activities \$87,572,498 \$88,751,870 \$89,526,966 \$90,222,054 Change in Net Position \$4,983,493 \$(847,150) \$4,336,580 \$(1,131,608) Net Position - Beginning 23,181,681 28,165,174 26,990,691 31,327,271 Prior Period Adjustment - (327,333) - (626,969)	Capital Projects	5,021,400	6,654,459	6,514,220	6,372,556
Gain on Sale of Capital Assets - - - - 42,650 Miscellaneous 809,713 1,789,333 1,356,712 1,648,539 Total Governmental Activities \$87,572,498 \$88,751,870 \$89,526,966 \$90,222,054 Change in Net Position \$4,983,493 \$(847,150) \$4,336,580 \$(1,131,608) Net Position - Beginning 23,181,681 28,165,174 26,990,691 31,327,271 Prior Period Adjustment - (327,333) - (626,969)	Unrestricted State Aid	37,146,339	44,893,616	45,886,955	55,326,174
Miscellaneous 809,713 1,789,333 1,356,712 1,648,539 Total Governmental Activities \$ 87,572,498 \$ 88,751,870 \$ 89,526,966 \$ 90,222,054 Change in Net Position \$ 4,983,493 \$ (847,150) \$ 4,336,580 \$ (1,131,608) Net Position - Beginning 23,181,681 28,165,174 26,990,691 31,327,271 Prior Period Adjustment - (327,333) - (626,969)	Unrestricted Investment Earnings	2,035,795	2,243,690	(102,744)	830,633
Total Governmental Activities \$ 87,572,498 \$ 88,751,870 \$ 89,526,966 \$ 90,222,054 Change in Net Position \$ 4,983,493 \$ (847,150) \$ 4,336,580 \$ (1,131,608) Net Position - Beginning 23,181,681 28,165,174 26,990,691 31,327,271 Prior Period Adjustment - (327,333) - (626,969)	Gain on Sale of Capital Assets	-	-	-	42,650
Change in Net Position \$ 4,983,493 \$ (847,150) \$ 4,336,580 \$ (1,131,608) Net Position - Beginning 23,181,681 28,165,174 26,990,691 31,327,271 Prior Period Adjustment - (327,333) - (626,969)	Miscellaneous	809,713		1,356,712	1,648,539
Net Position - Beginning 23,181,681 28,165,174 26,990,691 31,327,271 Prior Period Adjustment - (327,333) - (626,969)	Total Governmental Activities	\$ 87,572,498	\$ 88,751,870	\$ 89,526,966	\$ 90,222,054
Net Position - Beginning 23,181,681 28,165,174 26,990,691 31,327,271 Prior Period Adjustment - (327,333) - (626,969)	Change in Net Position	\$ 4.983.493	\$ (847.150)	\$ 4,336.580	\$ (1,131,608)
Prior Period Adjustment			, ,		. (, , ,
	0 0	_0,101,001			
		\$ 28,165,174		\$ 31,327,271	

Source: District's financial records.

HOPKINS PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 270 CHANGES IN NET POSITION (CONTINUED) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) (UNAUDITED)

				Fisc	al Ye	ar				
	2015	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020
•	4.050.000	.		5 004 444	•	5 004 004	•	0.004.000	•	5 407 577
\$	4,050,926	\$ 4,147,904	\$	5,604,111	\$	5,361,601	\$	3,084,800	\$	5,187,577
	2,163,267	2,088,225		2,188,737		4,041,454		5,099,790		4,973,713
	43,781,953	54,063,008		75,020,531		74,082,770		39,578,619		62,335,841
	1,076,456	1,423,789		1,859,183 21,314,677		1,703,900		870,422 11,152,732		1,351,171 17,524,989
	15,257,689 4,246,721	15,989,709 4,243,960		5,781,370		20,349,472 5,457,785		5,197,523		6,493,756
	8,041,111	7,986,832		9,878,519		9,296,987		8,576,359		10,270,877
	22,516,225	14,326,242		15,927,872		19,194,948		16,545,796		11,804,890
	424,278	269,926		254,518		235,254		278,697		245,185
	4,351,770	4,437,815		4,240,342		4,194,963		4,244,581		4,598,575
	9,904,238	10,169,469		10,425,140		10,571,316		10,186,680		10,978,332
	6,261,412	4,504,285		5,027,855		5,110,476		5,573,114		5,063,825
\$	122,076,046	\$ 123,651,164	\$	157,522,855	\$	159,600,926	\$	110,389,113	\$	140,828,731
Ψ	122,010,010	Ψ 120,001,101	Ψ	101,022,000	Ψ	100,000,020	<u> </u>	110,000,110	Ψ	110,020,101
\$	_	\$ 137,637	\$	168,396	\$	170,571	\$	169,329	\$	149,858
Ψ	8,762	7,348	Ψ	10,052	Ψ	8,562	Ψ	5,535	Ψ	6,408
	1,579,157	1,242,316		1,275,414		1,556,008		1,191,671		1,136,831
	3,072	5,939		2,395		3,058		2,109		1,173
	124,495	153,476		182,696		123,283		138,753		129,532
	19,461	17,100		16,441		19,029		741,637		783,190
	500,283	114,353		126,673		117,347		110,698		296,076
	1,015,622	921,007		889,773		805,232		821,089		741,833
	2,281,440	2,266,293		2,249,463		2,125,603		2,109,801		1,568,840
	5,951,842	5,533,474		5,785,685		5,695,608		6,222,316		5,367,063
	16,173,852	15,459,603		19,149,940		15,972,054		13,765,249		19,191,748
	318,408	218,425		80,061		427,504		580,583		530,435
\$	27,976,394	\$ 26,076,971	\$	29,936,989	\$	27,023,859	\$	25,858,770	\$	29,902,987
\$	(94,099,652)	\$ (97,574,193)	\$	(127,585,866)	\$	(132,577,067)	\$	(84,530,343)	\$	(110,925,744)
•	00 040 700	* 00 004 005	•	05.040.700	•	07.050.070	•	07 700 500	•	00.744.404
\$	23,818,768	\$ 23,624,265	\$	25,613,722	\$	27,056,370	\$	27,722,523	\$	28,741,194
	1,594,199	1,437,522		1,454,956		1,390,148		1,715,341		1,497,177
	14,205,042	14,861,215		14,616,054		14,822,188		17,200,345		17,086,760
	8,331,369	8,436,720		8,418,538		7,580,309		5,356,546		5,349,177
	50,310,068	54,554,759		53,665,184		54,358,728		55,800,925		57,939,346
	522,972	1,186,057		990,135		843,281		2,847,023		2,290,672
	558,333	144.005		401,744		133,043 128,963		321,677		350,955 234,460
\$	99,340,751	144,005 \$ 104,244,543	\$	105,160,333	\$	106,313,030	\$	110,964,380	\$	113,489,741
Ψ	00,040,701	Ψ 107,244,043	Ψ	100, 100,000	Ψ	100,010,000	ψ	110,004,000	Ψ	110,700,141
\$	5,241,099	\$ 6,670,350	\$	(22,425,533)	\$	(26,264,037)	\$	26,434,037	\$	2,563,997
*	29,568,694	(33,641,534)	7	(26,971,184)	*	(55,381,240)	*	(88,259,512)	*	(61,825,475)
	(68,451,327)			(5,984,523)		(6,614,235)		-		-
\$	(33,641,534)	\$ (26,971,184)	\$	(55,381,240)	\$	(88,259,512)	\$	(61,825,475)	\$	(59,261,478)

HOPKINS PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 270 FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) (UNAUDITED)

		Fisca	ıl Year	
	2011	2012	2013	2014
General Fund				
Nonspendable	\$ 943,454	\$ 242,902	\$ 246,984	\$ 235,207
Restricted	463,895	941,882	777,092	689,370
Committed	8,188,384	-	6,041,951	6,041,951
Assigned	664,173	1,592,271	2,442,348	1,233,735
Unassigned	11,338,113	12,750,788	8,088,001	8,834,090
Total General Fund	21,598,019	15,527,843	17,596,376	17,034,353
All Other Governmental Funds				
Nonspendable, Reported in:				
Food Service Fund	43,336	49,011	57,661	52,927
Community Service Fund	713	8,833	10,461	997
Capital Projects Fund	106,947	132,807	304,099	285,856
Restricted, Reported in:				
Food Service Fund	8,010	7,823	148,995	202,161
Community Service Fund	952,704	1,005,385	1,256,159	1,157,784
Capital Projects Fund	17,203,350	618,171	11,931,839	7,365,897
Debt Service Funds	36,162,797	7,775,293	23,677,796	22,937,517
Unassigned, Reported in:				
Capital Projects Fund	-	(511,507)	-	-
Community Service Fund	-	-	-	-
All Other Governmental Funds	54,477,857	9,085,816	37,387,010	32,003,139
Total All Funds	\$ 76,075,876	\$ 24,613,659	\$ 54,983,386	\$ 49,037,492

Source: District's financial records

HOPKINS PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 270 FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (CONTINUED) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) (UNAUDITED)

Fiscal Year

FISCAL YEAR										
2015		2016		2017		2018		2019		2020
\$ 227,406 1,106,251	\$	300,955 1,678,394	\$	559,320 2,881,612	\$	241,888 1,474,618	\$	284,935 1,721,160	\$	253,391 3,327,415
5,735,000		2,428,627		-		-		_		-
1,318,370		666,960		2,041,810		1,407,061		779,561		1,938,677
9,793,489		8,269,162		8,540,982		8,373,311		7,748,076		8,004,529
18,180,516		13,344,098		14,023,724		11,496,878		10,533,732		13,524,012
55,135		64,422		65,866		80,250		58,206		178,013
9,886		-		4,047		-		-		2,186
185,365		232,123		210,061		228,493		178,226		262,693
232,199		377,063		656,390		658,864		535,453		797,712
1,446,265		1,713,069		2,123,067		2,216,581		2,205,365		1,137,085
7,057,691		-		11,456,791		22,696,272		18,552,215		344,276
2,266,113		2,838,356		2,978,438		2,580,649		3,381,236		3,159,566
-		(3,154,049)		-		-		-		-
11,252,654		2,070,984		17,494,660		28,461,109		24,910,701		5,881,531
\$ 29,433,170	\$	15,415,082	\$	31,518,384	\$	39,957,987	\$	35,444,433	\$	19,405,543

HOPKINS PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 270 CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) (UNAUDITED)

Revenues		Fiscal Year						
Property Taxes		2011	2012	2013	2014			
Property Taxes	Revenues							
Carrings on Investments	Local Sources:							
Char	Property Taxes	\$ 47,811,467	\$ 39,798,547	\$ 42,099,659	\$ 32,904,587			
State Sources	Earnings on Investments	1,329,918	824,803	13,649	41,037			
State Sources	· ·		11,938,608	12,624,153	12,676,441			
Federal Sources	State Sources				· · ·			
Total Revenues	Federal Sources				· · ·			
Current: Administration 3,666,698 3,652,025 3,702,143 3,457,551 District Support Services 1,861,933 1,648,725 1,753,551 1,960,920 Regular Instruction 38,667,861 38,978,437 39,772,620 40,484,347 Vocational Education Instruction 983,264 1,016,099 1,061,807 972,508 Special Education Instruction 14,036,315 14,227,674 14,068,452 14,399,228 Instructional Support Services 3,842,452 3,777,992 3,674,819 3,969,721 Pupil Support Services 7,774,145 7,306,760 7,030,543 7,507,772 Sites and Buildings 7,410,776 7,253,963 8,108,678 8,087,321 Fiscal and Other Fixed Cost Programs 177,885 224,935 237,032 271,000 Food Service 3,395,752 4,015,583 4,033,197 3,952,488 Community Service Fund 8,792,900 9,208,143 9,734,396 10,451,595 Capital Outlay 5,251,32,251 24,779,167 11,808,102 20,920,610 Debt Service: Principal 8,175,817 8,577,199 8,338,313 9,899,521 Interest and Fiscal Charges 7,438,214 8,204,899 6,531,412 6,595,604 Total Expenditures 131,896,263 132,871,601 119,855,065 132,900,166 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures 136,635 17,375 43,404 44,378 Sale of Real Property 12,925 -	Total Revenues							
Administration 3,666,698 3,652,025 3,702,143 3,457,551 District Support Services 1,861,933 1,648,725 1,753,551 1,960,920 Regular Instruction 983,264 1,016,099 1,061,807 972,508 Special Education Instruction 14,036,315 14,227,674 14,068,452 14,399,228 Instructional Support Services 3,842,452 3,777,992 3,674,819 3,969,721 Pupil Support Services 7,741,176 7,553,963 8,108,678 8,087,321 Sites and Buildings 7,410,776 7,553,963 8,108,678 8,087,321 Fiscal and Other Fixed Cost Programs 177,885 224,935 237,032 271,000 Food Service 3,935,752 4,015,563 4,033,197 3,952,468 Community Service Fund 8,792,900 9,208,143 9,734,396 1,0451,595 Capital Outlay 25,132,251 24,779,167 11,808,102 20,920,610 Debt Service: 8,175,817 8,577,199 8,338,313 9,899,521 Interest and Fiscal Charges <td>Expenditures</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Expenditures							
District Support Services	Current:							
Regular Instruction 38,667,861 38,978,437 39,772,620 40,454,347 Vocational Education Instruction 983,264 1,016,099 1,061,807 972,508 Special Education Instruction 14,036,315 14,227,674 14,068,452 14,399,228 Instructional Support Services 3,842,452 3,777,992 3,674,819 3,969,721 Pupil Support Services 7,774,145 7,306,760 7,030,543 7,507,772 Sites and Buildings 7,410,776 7,253,963 8,108,678 8,083,331 Fiscal and Other Fixed Cost Programs 177,885 224,935 237,032 271,000 Food Service 3,935,752 4,015,583 4,033,197 3,952,468 Community Service Fund 8,792,900 9,208,143 9,734,396 10,451,595 Capital Outlay 25,132,251 24,779,167 11,808,102 20,920,610 Debt Service Principal 8,175,817 8,577,199 8,338,313 9,899,521 Interest and Fiscal Charges 7,438,214 8,204,899 6,531,412 6,595,604	Administration	3,666,698	3,652,025	3,702,143	3,457,551			
Vocational Education Instruction 983,264 1,016,099 1,061,807 972,508 Special Education Instruction 14,036,315 14,227,674 14,068,452 14,1399,228 Instructional Support Services 3,842,452 3,777,992 3,674,819 3,969,771 Pupil Support Services 7,774,145 7,306,760 7,030,543 7,507,772 Sites and Buildings 7,410,776 7,253,963 8,106,678 8,087,321 Fiscal and Other Fixed Cost Programs 177,885 224,935 237,032 271,000 Food Service 3,935,752 4,015,583 4,033,197 3,952,468 Community Service Fund 8,792,900 9,208,143 9,734,396 10,451,595 Capital Outlay 25,132,251 24,779,167 11,808,102 20,920,610 Debt Service 8,175,817 8,577,199 8,338,313 9,899,521 Interest and Fiscal Charges 7,438,214 8,204,899 6,531,412 6,595,004 Total Expenditures 131,896,263 132,871,601 119,855,065 132,900,166 <td cols<="" td=""><td>District Support Services</td><td>1,861,933</td><td>1,648,725</td><td>1,753,551</td><td>1,960,920</td></td>	<td>District Support Services</td> <td>1,861,933</td> <td>1,648,725</td> <td>1,753,551</td> <td>1,960,920</td>	District Support Services	1,861,933	1,648,725	1,753,551	1,960,920		
Vocational Education Instruction 983,264 1,016,099 1,061,807 972,508 Special Education Instruction 14,036,315 14,227,674 14,068,452 14,399,228 Instructional Support Services 3,842,452 3,777,992 3,674,819 3,969,721 Pupil Support Services 7,774,145 7,306,760 7,030,543 7,507,772 Sites and Buildings 7,410,776 7,253,963 8,108,678 8,087,321 Fiscal and Other Fixed Cost Programs 177,885 224,935 237,032 271,000 Food Service 3,935,752 4,015,583 4,033,197 3,952,468 Community Service Fund 8,792,900 9,208,143 9,734,396 10,451,595 Capital Outlay 25,132,251 24,779,167 11,808,102 20,900,610 Debt Service 8,175,817 8,577,199 8,338,313 9,899,521 Interest and Fiscal Charges 7,438,214 8,204,899 6,531,412 6,595,604 Total Expenditures 131,896,263 132,871,601 119,855,065 132,900,166 <td colsp<="" td=""><td>Regular Instruction</td><td>38,667,861</td><td>38,978,437</td><td>39,772,620</td><td>40,454,347</td></td>	<td>Regular Instruction</td> <td>38,667,861</td> <td>38,978,437</td> <td>39,772,620</td> <td>40,454,347</td>	Regular Instruction	38,667,861	38,978,437	39,772,620	40,454,347		
Instructional Support Services 3,842,452 3,777,992 3,674,819 3,969,721 Pupil Support Services 7,774,145 7,306,760 7,030,543 7,507,772 Sites and Buildings 7,410,776 7,253,963 8,108,678 8,087,321 Fiscal and Other Fixed Cost Programs 177,885 224,935 237,032 271,000 Food Service 3,935,752 4,015,583 4,033,197 3,952,468 Community Service Fund 8,792,900 9,208,143 9,734,396 10,451,595 Capital Outlay 25,132,251 24,779,167 11,808,102 20,920,610 Debt Service: Principal 8,175,817 8,577,199 8,338,313 9,899,521 Interest and Fiscal Charges 7,438,214 8,204,899 6,531,412 6,595,604 Total Expenditures 131,896,263 132,871,601 119,855,065 132,900,166 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures (13,233,414) (16,456,692) (1,035,094) (14,509,108) Other Financing Sources (Uses) 136,635 17,375	Vocational Education Instruction	983,264	1,016,099	1,061,807	972,508			
Pupil Support Services	Special Education Instruction	14,036,315	14,227,674	14,068,452	14,399,228			
Pupil Support Services	Instructional Support Services	3,842,452	3,777,992	3,674,819	3,969,721			
Sites and Buildings 7,410,776 7,253,963 8,108,678 8,087,321 Fiscal and Other Fixed Cost Programs 177,885 224,935 237,032 271,000 Food Service 3,935,752 4,015,583 4,033,197 3,952,468 Community Service Fund 8,792,900 9,208,143 9,734,396 10,451,595 Capital Outlay 25,132,251 24,779,167 11,808,102 20,920,610 Debt Service: Principal 8,175,817 8,577,199 8,338,313 9,899,521 Interest and Fiscal Charges 7,438,214 8,204,899 6,531,412 6,595,604 Total Expenditures 131,896,263 132,871,601 119,855,065 132,900,166 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures (1,3233,414) (16,456,692) (1,035,094) (14,509,108) Other Financing Sources (Uses) Sale of Equipment 136,635 17,375 43,404 44,378 Sale of Equipment 12,925 - - - - - Sale of Bonds 42,260,000<					· · ·			
Fiscal and Other Fixed Cost Programs 177,885 224,935 237,032 271,000 Food Service 3,935,752 4,015,893 4,033,197 3,952,468 Community Service Fund 8,792,900 9,208,143 9,734,396 10,451,595 Capital Outlay 25,132,251 24,779,167 11,808,102 20,920,610 Debt Service: 8,175,817 8,577,199 8,338,313 9,899,521 Interest and Fiscal Charges 7,438,214 8,204,899 6,531,412 6,595,604 Total Expenditures 131,896,263 132,871,601 119,855,065 132,900,166 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures (1,3233,414) (16,456,692) (1,035,094) (14,509,108) Other Financing Sources (Uses) Sale of Equipment 136,635 17,375 43,404 44,378 Sale of Equipment 12,925 - - 2,28,36 Sale of Bonds 42,260,000 6,120,000 35,030,000 8,490,000 Bond Premium 1,372,728 - 2,831,417 -<					· · ·			
Food Service 3,935,752 4,015,583 4,033,197 3,952,468 Community Service Fund 8,792,900 9,208,143 9,734,396 10,451,595 Capital Outlay 25,132,251 24,779,167 11,808,102 20,920,610 Debt Service: Principal 8,175,817 8,577,199 8,338,313 9,899,521 Interest and Fiscal Charges 7,438,214 8,204,899 6,531,412 6,595,604 Total Expenditures 131,896,263 132,871,601 119,855,065 132,900,166 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures (13,233,414) (16,456,692) (1,035,094) (14,509,108) Other Financing Sources (Uses)		177.885	224.935	237.032	271.000			
Community Service Fund Capital Outlay 8,792,900 9,208,143 9,734,396 10,451,595 Capital Outlay 25,132,251 24,779,167 11,808,102 20,920,610 20,920,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	,	,	·			
Capital Outlay 25,132,251 24,779,167 11,808,102 20,920,610 Debt Service: Principal 8,175,817 8,577,199 8,338,313 9,899,521 Interest and Fiscal Charges 7,438,214 8,204,899 6,531,412 6,595,604 Total Expenditures 131,896,263 132,871,601 119,855,065 132,900,166 Chick Financing Sources (Uses)	Community Service Fund		, ,	, ,	, ,			
Debt Service: Principal 8,175,817 8,577,199 8,338,313 9,899,521 Interest and Fiscal Charges 7,438,214 8,204,899 6,531,412 6,595,604 Total Expenditures 131,896,263 132,871,601 119,855,065 132,900,166 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures (13,233,414) (16,456,692) (1,035,094) (14,509,108) Other Financing Sources (Uses) 313,693 17,375 43,404 44,378 Sale of Equipment 136,635 17,375 43,404 44,378 Sale of Real Property 12,925 - - - Insurance Recovery 2 -	•				· · ·			
Principal Interest and Fiscal Charges Total Expenditures 8,175,817 (7,438,214) 8,577,199 (8,338,313) 9,899,521 (6,595,604) Total Expenditures 131,896,263 132,871,601 119,855,065 132,900,166 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures (13,233,414) (16,456,692) (1,035,094) (14,509,108) Other Financing Sources (Uses) Sale of Equipment 136,635 17,375 43,404 44,378 Sale of Real Property 12,925 - - - Insurance Recovery - - - 28,836 Sale of Bonds 42,260,000 6,120,000 35,030,000 8,490,000 Bond Premium 1,372,728 - 2,831,417 - Capital Lease Proceeds - 257,817 - - Capital Improvement Loan Proceeds 2,389,000 - - - Payment to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent (10,580,000) (32,385,000) (6,000,000) - Transfers Out (228,000) (8,688,384) (856,840) (1,650,000)	·	-, - , -	, -, -	, , .	-,,-			
Interest and Fiscal Charges		8.175.817	8.577.199	8.338.313	9.899.521			
Total Expenditures 131,896,263 132,871,601 119,855,065 132,900,166 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures (13,233,414) (16,456,692) (1,035,094) (14,509,108) Other Financing Sources (Uses) Sale of Equipment 136,635 17,375 43,404 44,378 Sale of Real Property 12,925 -	•				· · ·			
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures (13,233,414) (16,456,692) (1,035,094) (14,509,108) Other Financing Sources (Uses) Sale of Equipment 136,635 17,375 43,404 44,378 Sale of Real Property 12,925 - - - - Insurance Recovery - - - 28,836 Sale of Bonds 42,260,000 6,120,000 35,030,000 8,490,000 Bond Premium 1,372,728 - 2,831,417 - Capital Lease Proceeds - 257,817 - - Capital Improvement Loan Proceeds 2,389,000 - - - - Payment to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent (10,580,000) (32,385,000) (6,000,000) - - - Transfers In 228,000 - 356,840 1,650,000 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -<	<u> </u>							
Other Financing Sources (Uses) Sale of Equipment 136,635 17,375 43,404 44,378 Sale of Real Property 12,925 - - - Insurance Recovery - - - 28,836 Sale of Bonds 42,260,000 6,120,000 35,030,000 8,490,000 Bond Premium 1,372,728 - 2,831,417 - Capital Lease Proceeds - 257,817 - - Capital Improvement Loan Proceeds 2,389,000 - - - Payment to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent (10,580,000) (32,385,000) (6,000,000) - Transfers In 228,000 - 356,840 1,650,000 Transfers Out (228,000) (8,688,384) (856,840) (1,650,000) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) 35,591,288 (34,678,192) 31,404,821 8,563,214 Net Change in Fund Balances \$22,357,874 \$(51,134,884) \$30,369,727 \$(5,945,894)	·							
Sale of Equipment 136,635 17,375 43,404 44,378 Sale of Real Property 12,925 - - - Insurance Recovery - - - 28,836 Sale of Bonds 42,260,000 6,120,000 35,030,000 8,490,000 Bond Premium 1,372,728 - 2,831,417 - Capital Lease Proceeds - 257,817 - - Capital Improvement Loan Proceeds 2,389,000 - - - Payment to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent (10,580,000) (32,385,000) (6,000,000) - Transfers In 228,000 - 356,840 1,650,000 Transfers Out (228,000) (8,688,384) (856,840) (1,650,000) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) 35,591,288 (34,678,192) 31,404,821 8,563,214 Net Change in Fund Balances \$22,357,874 \$(51,134,884) \$30,369,727 \$(5,945,894)	Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(13,233,414)	(16,456,692)	(1,035,094)	(14,509,108)			
Sale of Real Property 12,925 - - - Insurance Recovery - - - 28,836 Sale of Bonds 42,260,000 6,120,000 35,030,000 8,490,000 Bond Premium 1,372,728 - 2,831,417 - Capital Lease Proceeds - 257,817 - - Capital Improvement Loan Proceeds 2,389,000 - - - Payment to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent (10,580,000) (32,385,000) (6,000,000) - Transfers In 228,000 - 356,840 1,650,000 Transfers Out (228,000) (8,688,384) (856,840) (1,650,000) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) 35,591,288 (34,678,192) 31,404,821 8,563,214 Net Change in Fund Balances \$22,357,874 \$(51,134,884) \$30,369,727 \$(5,945,894)	· · ·							
Insurance Recovery - - - 28,836 Sale of Bonds 42,260,000 6,120,000 35,030,000 8,490,000 Bond Premium 1,372,728 - 2,831,417 - Capital Lease Proceeds - 257,817 - - Capital Improvement Loan Proceeds 2,389,000 - - - - Payment to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent (10,580,000) (32,385,000) (6,000,000) - - Transfers In 228,000 - 356,840 1,650,000 - - 356,840 1,650,000 -	• •	•	17,375	43,404	44,378			
Sale of Bonds 42,260,000 6,120,000 35,030,000 8,490,000 Bond Premium 1,372,728 - 2,831,417 - Capital Lease Proceeds - 257,817 - - Capital Improvement Loan Proceeds 2,389,000 - - - Payment to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent (10,580,000) (32,385,000) (6,000,000) - Transfers In 228,000 - 356,840 1,650,000 Transfers Out (228,000) (8,688,384) (856,840) (1,650,000) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) 35,591,288 (34,678,192) 31,404,821 8,563,214 Net Change in Fund Balances \$22,357,874 \$(51,134,884) \$30,369,727 \$(5,945,894)	. ,	12,925	-	-	-			
Bond Premium 1,372,728 - 2,831,417 - Capital Lease Proceeds - 257,817 - Capital Improvement Loan Proceeds 2,389,000 - Payment to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent (10,580,000) (32,385,000) (6,000,000) - Transfers In 228,000 - 356,840 1,650,000 Transfers Out (228,000) (8,688,384) (856,840) (1,650,000) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) 35,591,288 (34,678,192) 31,404,821 8,563,214 Net Change in Fund Balances \$ 22,357,874 \$ (51,134,884) \$ 30,369,727 \$ (5,945,894) Debt Service as a Percentage of		<u>-</u>		<u>-</u>	•			
Capital Lease Proceeds - 257,817 - - Capital Improvement Loan Proceeds 2,389,000 - - - - Payment to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent (10,580,000) (32,385,000) (6,000,000) - Transfers In 228,000 - 356,840 1,650,000 Transfers Out (228,000) (8,688,384) (856,840) (1,650,000) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) 35,591,288 (34,678,192) 31,404,821 8,563,214 Net Change in Fund Balances \$22,357,874 \$(51,134,884) \$30,369,727 \$(5,945,894) Debt Service as a Percentage of \$30,369,727		, ,	6,120,000		8,490,000			
Capital Improvement Loan Proceeds 2,389,000 -		1,372,728	-	2,831,417	-			
Payment to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent (10,580,000) (32,385,000) (6,000,000) - Transfers In 228,000 - 356,840 1,650,000 Transfers Out (228,000) (8,688,384) (856,840) (1,650,000) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) 35,591,288 (34,678,192) 31,404,821 8,563,214 Net Change in Fund Balances \$ 22,357,874 \$ (51,134,884) \$ 30,369,727 \$ (5,945,894) Debt Service as a Percentage of	•	-	257,817	-	-			
Transfers In 228,000 - 356,840 1,650,000 Transfers Out (228,000) (8,688,384) (856,840) (1,650,000) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) 35,591,288 (34,678,192) 31,404,821 8,563,214 Net Change in Fund Balances \$22,357,874 \$(51,134,884) \$30,369,727 \$(5,945,894) Debt Service as a Percentage of	·	, ,	-	-	-			
Transfers Out Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (228,000) (8,688,384) (856,840) (1,650,000) Net Change in Fund Balances 35,591,288 (34,678,192) 31,404,821 8,563,214 Debt Service as a Percentage of \$22,357,874 \$(51,134,884) \$30,369,727 \$(5,945,894)	,	, , , ,	(32,385,000)	, , ,				
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) 35,591,288 (34,678,192) 31,404,821 8,563,214 Net Change in Fund Balances \$ 22,357,874 \$ (51,134,884) \$ 30,369,727 \$ (5,945,894) Debt Service as a Percentage of		*	<u>-</u>	,				
Net Change in Fund Balances \$ 22,357,874 \$ (51,134,884) \$ 30,369,727 \$ (5,945,894) Debt Service as a Percentage of								
Debt Service as a Percentage of	Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	35,591,288	(34,678,192)	31,404,821	8,563,214			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Net Change in Fund Balances	\$ 22,357,874	\$ (51,134,884)	\$ 30,369,727	\$ (5,945,894)			
Noncapital Expenditures 14.60% 15.50% 13.80% 13.70%	Debt Service as a Percentage of							
	Noncapital Expenditures	14.60%	15.50%	13.80%	13.70%			

Sources: District's financial records

HOPKINS PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 270 CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (CONTINUED) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) (UNAUDITED)

2015		2016		2017		2018		2019		2020
2010		2010		2017	-	2010	_	2010		2020
\$ 47,751,576	\$	48,467,153	\$	50,107,678	\$	50,851,355	\$	51,946,767	\$	52,575,255
52,324	·	96,136	•	276,671	·	703,945	,	1,251,613	·	625,081
12,106,279		12,302,244		12,963,957		12,215,175		13,206,269		11,431,682
61,936,703		63,949,812		63,170,425		64,379,818		66,395,240		69,413,862
4,800,700		4,523,206		4,888,848		4,886,735		5,734,246		7,171,289
126,647,582		129,338,551		131,407,579		133,037,028		138,534,135		141,217,169
3,800,920		4,012,660		4,138,586		4,179,572		4,158,956		4,379,882
2,176,186		2,078,586		1,846,598		2,311,373		5,215,768		4,796,570
42,182,408		43,614,720		43,862,824		46,274,076		45,690,309		46,990,453
1,082,007		1,405,443		1,314,391		1,279,959		1,297,841		1,316,860
14,820,763		15,225,594		14,606,775		14,992,720		16,240,938		16,639,136
4,181,973		4,140,524		3,599,280		3,604,288		6,476,852		6,236,585
7,824,549		7,824,324		8,585,842		8,310,271		9,352,041		9,947,366
8,257,340		8,536,324		8,740,145		9,746,626		10,008,457		10,245,095
424,278		269,926		254,518		235,254		278,697		245,185
4,328,328		4,249,996		4,134,538		4,131,427		4,172,181		4,363,230
9,787,057		10,001,398		9,379,018		9,658,501		10,715,045		10,500,338
27,329,925		20,706,852		15,144,738		25,156,231		31,474,896		25,880,879
8,106,513		9,521,735		9,530,064		17,355,346		31,757,844		11,260,830
6,558,113		6,019,346		5,739,368		5,761,105		6,408,304		6,474,814
140,860,360		137,607,428	_	130,876,685	_	152,996,749	_	183,248,129	_	159,277,223
(14,212,778)		(8,268,877)		530,894		(19,959,721)		(44,713,994)		(18,060,054
49,321		63,124		-		134,343		138,802		351,155
-		-		-		-		-		
1,113		473		-		17,862		48,693		-
14,545,000		18,305,000		14,140,000		29,030,000		17,859,000		
763,022		2,163,565		877,020		1,104,294		2,110,029		
-		-		3,667,000		-		-		
-		-		-		-		-		
(20,250,000)		(20,375,000)		-		-		-		
1,773,113		815,000		250,000		250,000		2,850,416		1,042,509
(2,273,113)		(6,721,373)		(3,361,612)		(2,137,175)		(1,050,000)		
(5,391,544)		(5,749,211)	_	15,572,408		28,399,324		21,956,940		1,393,664
\$ (19,604,322)	\$	(14,018,088)	\$	16,103,302	\$	8,439,603	\$	(22,757,054)	\$	(16,666,390

11.50%

12.60%

12.40%

17.10%

17.10%

13.02%

HOPKINS PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 270 ASSESSED AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN YEARS (UNAUDITED)

Payable Year	(1) Residential Property	(2) Commercial Property	Total Assessed Value	Total Direct School Tax Rate
2011	\$ 6,532,859,500	\$ 2,519,158,100	\$ 9,052,017,600	26.456%
2012	6,068,959,262	2,486,074,800	8,555,034,062	29.270%
2013	5,852,199,127	2,521,418,100	8,373,617,227	29.730%
2014	5,853,960,954	2,585,214,200	8,439,175,154	32.358%
2015	6,722,136,651	2,857,098,000	9,579,234,651	30.340%
2016	6,717,731,163	2,858,753,300	9,576,484,463	28.514%
2017	6,987,222,057	3,051,045,950	10,038,268,007	25.611%
2018	7,511,299,258	3,007,028,100	10,518,327,358	29.035%
2019	8,265,407,905	3,060,481,589	11,325,889,494	27.022%
2020	8,852,174,603	3,274,091,977	12,126,266,580	27.190%

Source: Hennepin County

Notes:

- (1) Residential includes single family homes, townhomes and condominiums, and all other property including vacant land, farm, utilities, personal property and railroad property.
- (2) Commercial property above includes both commercial and industrial property.
- (3) Data for the estimated actual value of taxable property was not readily available.

HOPKINS PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 270 DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

		ISD	No. 270 Direct Rate	Overlapping Rates				
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	General Fund Basic Rate	Community Service	General Obligation Debt Service	ОРЕВ	Total Direct School Tax Rate	City of Eden Prairie	City of Edina	City of Golden Valley
2011	11.539	1.377	12.553	0.984	26.453	31.239	24.660	53.060
2012	11.871	1.453	14.910	1.036	29.270	33.250	26.247	55.796
2013	12.423	1.553	14.677	1.077	29.730	34.617	27.216	58.204
2014	14.970	1.771	12.780	2.837	32.358	34.709	27.920	61.839
2015	13.906	1.423	10.564	4.134	30.027	33.954	26.605	54.626
2016	13.530	1.357	9.547	4.080	28.514	32.327	27.137	54.452
2017	11.121	1.243	9.169	4.078	25.611	32.667	28.271	56.109
2018	13.145	1.361	11.207	3.322	29.035	32.526	27.849	55.152
2019	12.481	1.097	10.291	3.153	27.022	31.690	27.499	53.780
2020	12.936	1.010	13.244	-	27.190	31.676	28.082	53.400

Sources: Overlapping Rate Data provided by the District's financial advisor, Ehlers & Associates. School Tax Report from County Auditor's Office

Notes:

⁽¹⁾ Tax Capacity Rate Method

⁽²⁾ Special Districts includes Metro Mosquito, Metro Council and Metro Transit.

HOPKINS PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 270 DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES (CONTINUED) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

			Overlappi	ng Rates				
City of Hopkins	City of Minnetonka	City of Plymouth	City of St. Louis Park	Special Districts (2)	Hennepin County	Hennepin Parks	Other	Total Direct and Overlapping Tax Rate City of Hopkins
56.463	33.705	27.490	43.276	2.949	45.187	3.765	0.815	349.062
59.718	35.595	28.716	45.672	3.084	48.231	3.943	0.799	370.321
63.819	37.567	29.816	48.228	3.242	49.461	4.054	4.562	390.516
64.290	37.865	30.114	50.378	3.335	49.959	4.169	4.863	401.799
62.503	37.089	28.374	49.433	3.006	46.398	4.491	2.371	378.877
65.581	35.863	27.838	47.829	2.899	45.356	3.601	4.263	375.660
64.485	36.564	26.959	47.861	2.821	44.087	3.365	4.390	373.190
67.833	35.965	26.804	48.101	2.683	42.808	3.161	4.333	376.250
71.697	34.960	26.355	46.373	2.542	41.861	2.961	4.211	370.951
70.748	36.772	26.206	45.066	2.461	41.084	2.859	4.392	369.936

HOPKINS PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 270 PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO (UNAUDITED)

		2020			2011	
	Tax		Percentage of Total Tax	Tax		Percentage of Total Tax
Taxpayer	 Capacity	Rank	Capacity	 Capacity	Rank	Capacity
EP Campus I LLC	\$ 2,999,372	1	1.890%			
United Healthcare Srv, Inc.	2,750,980	2	1.730%			
Colfin Midwest NNN INV LLC	1,604,370	4	1.010%			
General Mills, Inc.	1,513,490	5	0.950%	\$ 1,892,930	1	1.451%
Allianz Life Insurance Co., North America	1,645,530	3	1.030%	1,587,010	2	1.216%
The Colonnade	1,409,770	6	0.890%			
Thomson Reuters Property Tax Service	1,086,410	7	0.680%	819,250	7	0.628%
Cargill Incorporated	1,023,630	8	0.640%	702,750	9	0.539%
Wells Real Estate Funds	955,270	9	0.600%	935,250	4	0.717%
Property Reserve, Inc.	891,290	10	0.560%	839,250	5	0.643%
CSM West Ridge Inc.				738,450	8	0.566%
United Center LLC				967,250	3	0.741%
Teachers Ins. & Annuity Assoc.				837,096	6	0.642%
Golden Jack LLC	 			 666,910	10	0.511%
Total	\$ 12,880,740		8.090%	\$ 9,986,146		7.654%

Source:

Hennepin County

HOPKINS PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 270 PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

Taxes Levied for the Fiscal Year

Fiscal Year	General Fund Basic Levy	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		OPEB Levy	Total Tax Levy (1)
2011	\$ 24,011,587	\$ 1,272,000	\$ 11,596,031	\$ 908,406	\$ 37,788,024 (2)
2012	24,511,272	1,275,332	13,086,549	908,599	39,781,752 (2)
2013	24,764,374	1,344,996	12,714,884	932,646	39,756,900 (2)
2014	30,222,527	1,549,967	11,185,763	2,482,634	45,440,891 (2)
2015	30,196,834	1,368,801	10,166,837	3,978,289	45,710,761 (2)
2016	32,306,985	1,407,728	9,904,838	4,232,984	47,852,535 (2)
2017	30,396,539	1,338,598	9,873,590	4,391,320	46,000,047 (2)
2018	30,995,500	1,536,214	12,651,147	3,749,775	48,932,636 (2)
2019	31,916,090	1,324,036	12,425,008	3,806,672	49,471,806 (2)
2020	36,445,291	1,298,603	17,037,857	-	54,781,751

Notes:

- (1) State credits are included in the operating levy.
- (2) Original Gross Levy

HOPKINS PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 270 PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS (CONTINUED) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

Collected within the

Fiscal Yea	ar of Levy		Total Collect			
Current	Percentage	Collections	Total	Percentage	Outstanding	Percentage
Tax	of	in Subsequent	Tax	of	Delinquent	of Levy
Collection	Levy	Years	Collection	Levy	Taxes	Outstanding
\$ 19,099,386	50.5%	\$ 18,688,638	\$ 37,788,024	100.0%	\$ -	0.0%
19,943,659	50.1%	19,838,093	39,781,752	100.0%	-	0.0%
21,239,387	53.4%	18,517,513	39,756,900	100.0%	-	0.0%
21,122,800	46.5%	24,404,271	45,527,071	100.2%	(86,180)	-0.2%
24,167,808	52.9%	21,520,766	45,688,574	100.0%	22,187	0.0%
24,505,786	51.2%	23,312,746	47,818,532	99.9%	34,003	0.1%
25,766,512	56.0%	20,140,368	45,906,880	99.8%	93,167	0.2%
24,569,651	50.2%	24,204,371	48,774,022	99.7%	158,614	0.3%
27,400,000	55.4%	21,826,535	49,226,535	99.5%	245,271	0.5%
27,800,000	50.7%	-	27,800,000	50.7%		0.0%

HOPKINS PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 270 OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

Governmental Activities General Capital Capital Other Resources Total Percentage Fiscal Obligation Leases Restricted for Primary of Personal Per Improvement Long-Term Year Bonds Loans Payable Debt Repayment Government Income Capita (1) \$ 184,460,000 2,351,240 268,792 \$ \$ 2,442 2011 \$ (36, 162, 797) \$ 150,917,235 2012 150,345,000 1,892,834 202,893 (7,775,293)144,665,434 2,336 2013 171,505,000 1,424,521 2,417 154,590 (23,662,321) 149,421,790 2014 163,030,000 8,594,661 (22,937,517)148,687,144 2,405 149,270,000 2015 8,144,672 (2,266,113)155,148,559 2,510 2016 138,185,000 7,637,937 (2,838,356)142,984,581 2,313 2017 148,695,075 10,834,873 (2,978,438)156,551,510 2,533 2018 148,695,075 3,344,528 (2,580,649)149,458,954 2,750 2,567 2019 167,740,000 3,006,684 (3,381,236)167,365,448 2,486 220 162,584,266 2,660,854 (3,159,566)162,085,554

Notes: Details regarding the District's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

⁽¹⁾ Personal income information for residents living within the District is not available.

HOPKINS PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 270 COMPUTATION OF DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING BONDED DEBT JUNE 30, 2020 (UNAUDITED)

	2018/19				Estimated
	Adjusted		Estimated		Share of
	Taxable Net	Debt	Percentage	(Overlapping
	Tax Capacity	Outstanding	Applicable	Debt	
Overlapping:					
Hennepin County	\$ 2,112,707,400	\$ 1,070,610,000	6.4628%	\$	69,191,349
Cities:					
Eden Prairie	123,047,160	26,647,000	5.2204%		1,391,076
Edina	141,311,302	40,650,000	7.3407%		2,984,006
Golden Valley	46,939,314	46,195,000	54.9666%		25,391,831
Hopkins	25,252,707	68,335,000	98.1534%		67,073,125
Minnetonka	111,515,652	26,805,000	53.7703%		14,413,123
Plymouth	146,534,687	44,785,000	3.2142%		1,439,472
St. Louis Park	79,948,547	57,325,000	5.6082%		3,214,888
Metropolitan Council	4,576,187,142	230,225,000	2.9837%		6,869,238
Three Rivers Park District	1,487,545,247	53,830,000	9.1789%		4,940,991
Total Overlapping					196,909,099
Direct:					
Hopkins ISD No. 270	136,539,987	169,765,000			169,765,000
Total Direct and Overlapping Bo	nded Debt:			\$	366,674,099

Sources: Taxable value data used to estimate applicable percentages and Debt outstanding data provided by the District's financial advisor, Ehlers.

Notes: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the district. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of the district. This process recognizes that, when considering the district's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However, this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping government. The method used to determine the percentage of overlapping debt is representative of area and geographic jurisdiction.

HOPKINS PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 270 LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS) (UNAUDITED)

			Fiscal Year								
		2011	2012	2013	2014						
	(1)	\$ 1,458,226	\$ 1,283,255	\$ 1,348,492	\$ 1,438,581						
: Applicable to Limit	(2)	132,640	130,910	131,820	142,780						
ırgin		\$ 1,325,586	\$ 1,152,345	\$ 1,216,672	\$ 1,295,801						
: Applicable to the Limit age of Debt Limit		9.10%	10.20%	9.78%	9.93%						

are from the Hennepin County

Auditors Office.

Net debt applicable to limit is based on District records.

According to the Minnesota Department of Revenue, the Economic Market Value (the "EMV") for Independent School District No. 270 (Hopkins) is about 98.1% of the actual selling prices of property most recently sold in the District. The sales ratio was calculated by comparing the selling prices with the Assessor's Estimated Market Value (the "AEMV").

HOPKINS PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 270 LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION (CONTINUED) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS) (UNAUDITED)

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2019

 Economic Market Value (3)
 \$ 12,126,266,580

 Debt Limit (15% of Assessed Value)
 1,818,939,987

 Debt Applicable to Limit
 156,825,000

 Legal Debt Margin
 \$ 1,662,114,987

Fiscal Year

2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
\$ 1,514,087	\$ 1,572,658	\$ 1,505,740	\$ 1,552,148	\$ 1,645,320	\$ 1,662,115
149,520	138,185	148,695	148,695	164,010	156,825
\$ 1,364,567	\$ 1,434,473	\$ 1,357,045	\$ 1,403,453	\$ 1,488,876	1,505,290
9.88%	8.79%	9.88%	9.58%	9.92%	9.44%

HOPKINS PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 270 DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

		Personal Income	Per Capita		City of Hopkins	3
Fiscal		(thousands	Personal		Unemploymen	t
Year	Population	of dollars)	Income	Enrollment	Rate	
		(1)	(1)			
2011	61,813	-	-	7,326	5.5%	
2012	61,931	-	-	7,192	5.1%	
2013	61,813	-	-	7,038	4.3%	
2014	61,813	-	-	6,972	3.8%	
2015	61,813	-	-	6,993	3.1%	
2016	61,813	-	-	6,926	3.8%	
2017	61,813	-	-	6,779	3.6%	
2018	54,340	-	-	6,770	3.4%	
2019	65,197	-	-	6,827	3.2%	
2020	65,199	-	-	6,645	N/A	(2)

Source: Minnesota Department of Education

Notes:

(1) Personal income information for residents living within the District is not available.

(2) Not available at this time

HOPKINS PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 270 PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO (UNAUDITED)

-	2020)	<u>2011</u> (2)		
Employer	Employees	Rank	Employees	Rank	
United Healthcare/Optum Health	5,000	1	2,650	2	
General Mills	5,000	2	5,900	1	
Cargill	3,500	3	2,350	3	
Micro-Tech Hearing Instruments	2,000	4	-	-	
Polaroid	2,000	5	-	-	
SuperValu, Inc.	1,400	6	1,265	5	
I.S.D. No. 270 (Hopkins Public Schools)	1,345	7	1,200	6	
Abbott Labs (Previously St. Jude Medical)	800	9	1,100	7	
MTS Systems Corporation	1,000	8	-	-	
GE Water & Process Tech.	700	10	700	8	
Datacard Group	-	-	1,400	4	
American Medical Systems	-	-	500	9	
Opportunity Partners	<u>-</u>	-	500	10	
Total	17,745		14,915		

Source:

- (1) 2020 information provided by the District's financial advisor Ehlers.
- (2) Includes the major employers in the City of Hopkins, the City of Golden Valley, and the City of Minnetonka.

Note: Total employment for the area served by Hopkins ISD No. 270 is not available and, therefore, a percentage of total employment for each of the employers listed above is not included.

HOPKINS PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 270 FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT LICENSED EMPLOYEES BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

Full-Time Equivalent Employees as of June 30, 2011 2012 2013 2014 **Administrative Staff** 1.0 1.0 Superintendent 1.0 1.0 **Principals** 9.1 9.0 9.0 9.0 Administrative Assistants (Asst. Principals and Asst. Superintendent) 8.0 7.0 7.0 7.3 Supervisory Coordinator 4.0 4.0 6.5 3.0 **Total Administrative Staff** 22.1 21.0 20.0 23.8 Support Service Staff Other Non-Instructional Staff 17.0 Counselors 17.0 17.0 16.6 Media/Librarian 9.9 10.0 10.0 9.6 Nurse 9.3 9.7 9.8 9.3 Social Worker 10.5 10.7 9.8 9.6 **Psychologists** 4.0 3.9 4.9 4.5 **Total Support Service Staff** 50.7 51.3 51.5 49.6 **Special Education Teachers** 16.6 15.1 13.8 13.3 Speech Language Other Special Education Teachers 67.0 62.4 66.7 64.5 83.6 81.8 76.2 77.8 **Total Special Education Teachers Classroom Teachers** 390.4 K-12 Teacher 370.0 377.7 398.6 Vocational Education Teacher 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Pre-K, ECFE, and Other Teacher 17.2 17.2 21.8 19.2 **Total Classroom Teachers** 387.2 394.9 420.4 409.6 Total 543.6 549.0 568.1 560.8

Source: Minnesota Department of Education STARS data.

HOPKINS PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 270 FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT LICENSED EMPLOYEES BY TYPE (CONTINUED) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

Full-Time Equivalent Employees as of June 30,

2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0
8.0	7.0	7.0	8.0	8.0	9.0
8.7	7.0	7.0	10.0	10.0	5.0
26.7	24.0	24.0	28.0	28.0	24.0
15.8	11.4	12.0	17.0	17.0	20.0
11.4	7.7	10.0	9.0	10.0	10.0
9.5	10.2	9.5	8.7	8.7	9.6
9.7	9.2	9.5	9.0	9.5	14.5
5.0	7.6	6.2	4.5	5.0	5.0
51.4	46.1	47.2	48.2	50.2	59.1
14.9	13.6	15.0	12.5	12.2	15.0
67.7	70.6	66.3	58.2	68.1	63.4
82.6	84.2	81.3	70.7	80.3	78.4
397.3	412.4	420.3	408.3	392.5	405.2
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
20.5	17.3	20.6	23.0	20.2	23.8
417.8	429.7	441.0	431.3	412.7	429.0
570 -	504.6	500 F	570 C	574 C	500 5
578.5	584.0	593.5	578.2	571.2	590.5

HOPKINS PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 270 OPERATING STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

Fiscal Year	Enrollment	Operating Expenditures	Cost per Pupil	Percentage Change	G	Sovernmental Activities	Cost per Pupil	Percentage Change	Teaching Staff	Pupil– Teacher Ratio
2011	7,326	\$ 93,566,55	7 \$ 12,772	(0.20) %	\$	131,896,263	\$ 18,004	4.99 %	470.8	15.6
2012	7,192	93,319,18	3 12,975	1.59		132,871,601	18,475	2.62	476.7	15.1
2013	7,038	94,802,60	3 13,470	3.81		119,855,065	17,030	(7.82)	496.6	14.2
2014	6,972	96,950,95	1 13,906	3.23		132,900,166	19,062	11.93	487.4	14.3
2015	6,993	100,723,55	3 14,403	3.58		140,860,360	20,143	5.67	500.4	14.0
2016	6,926	103,880,86	8 14,992	4.09		137,607,428	19,868	(1.36)	513.9	13.5
2017	6,779	103,496,58	2 15,267	1.84		130,876,685	19,306	(2.83)	522.2	12.9
2018	6,770	110,762,53	2 16,361	7.16		152,996,749	22,599	17.06	502.0	13.5
2019	6,827	116,249,61	7 17,028	4.08		183,248,129	26,842	18.77	493.1	13.8
2019	6,645	117,756,07	9 17,721	4.07		172,533,845	25,964	(3.27)	507.4	13.1

Source: District records and teaching staff numbers from the Minnesota Department of Education STARS data.

Notes: Operating expenditures are total expenditures less debt service and capital projects.

HOPKINS PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 270 SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

					Fiscal	Year				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
<u>School</u>										
Elementary										
Alice Smith (1951)										
Square feet	81,526	81,526	81,526	81,526	84,998	84,998	84,998	84,998	84,998	84,998
Capacity	592	592	592	592	629	629	629	629	629	629
Enrollment (1)	604	569	557	548	565	564	552	494	490	490
Eisenhower (1954)										
Square feet	121,173	121,173	121,173	121,173	121,173	121,173	121,173	121,048	121,048	121,048
Capacity	792	792	792	792	898	898	898	898	898	898
Enrollment (1)	734	774	776	760	734	703	672	687	681	681
Gatewood (1958)										
Square feet	75,039	75,039	75,759	75,793	75,793	75,793	75,793	75,793	75,793	75,793
Capacity	692	692	692	692	561	561	561	561	561	561
Enrollment (1)	528	530	530	501	511	485	435	428	383	383
Glen Lake (1956)										
Square feet	84,916	84,916	84,916	84,916	87,816	87,816	87,816	87,816	87,816	87,816
Capacity	566	566	566	566	650	650	650	650	650	650
Enrollment (1)	511	524	489	474	477	500	487	469	484	484
Tanglen (1966)										
Square feet	74,332	74,332	74,332	83,593	85,458	85,458	87,369	87,369	87,369	87,369
Capacity	592	592	592	592	633	633	633	633	633	633
Enrollment (1)	572	538	469	467	504	534	520	520	553	553
Meadowbrook (1948)										
Square feet	110,580	111,200	111,200	125,200	125,200	125,200	129,830	129,830	129,830	129,830
Capacity	616	616	616	616	927	927	927	927	927	927
Enrollment (1)	636	633	632	647	726	758	752	788	832	832
Middle										
North Junior High (1958)										
Square feet	192,927	193,671	193,671	193,671	193,671	193,671	193,671	193,671	193,671	193,671
Capacity	896	896	896	896	1,019	1,019	1,019	1,019	1,019	1,019
Enrollment (1)	911	842	859	950	929	941	875	917	884	884
West Junior High (1959)										
Square feet	202,474	202,474	202,474	202,474	202,474	202,474	197,474	197,474	197,474	197,474
Capacity	873	873	873	873	1,065	1,065	1,065	1,065	1,065	1,065
Enrollment (1)	804	750	727	714	708	702	687	689	684	684

HOPKINS PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 270 SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION (CONTINUED) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

					Fiscal	Year				
•	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
School										
High										
Hopkins High School (1970)										
Square feet	477,725	478,834	478,834	479,426	479,426	479,426	479,426	479,426	479,426	479,426
Capacity	2,166	2,166	2,166	2,166	2,179	2,179	2,179	2,179	2,179	2,179
Enrollment (1)	1,702	1,681	1,765	1,693	1,609	1,556	1,584	1,536	1,543	1,543
Other										
Katherine Curren (1948)										
Square feet	65,593	65,593	65,593	65,593	65,593	65,593	65,593	65,791	65,791	65,791
Capacity	380	380	380	380	423	423	423	423	423	423
Enrollment (1)	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	-
Community Center (1954)										
Square feet	160,186	160,311	160,311	160,311	245,309	245,309	245,309	245,309	245,309	245,309
Capacity	745	745	745	745	745	745	745	745	745	745
Enrollment (1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Harley Hopkins Family Center (1990)										
Square feet	40,930	40,930	40,930	40,930	40,930	40,930	40,930	40,930	40,930	40,930
Capacity	360	360	360	360	303	303	303	303	303	303
Enrollment (1)	64	54	57	45	57	63	64	71	71	71
Bus Depot (1978)										
Square feet	87,040	87,040	87,040	87,040	87,040	87,040	87,040	87,040	87,040	87,040
Total										
Square feet	1,774,441	1,777,039	1,777,759	1,801,646	1,894,881	1,894,881	1,896,297	1,896,495	1,896,495	1,896,495
Capacity	9,270	9,270	9,270	9,270	10,032	10,032	10,032	10,032	10,032	10,032
Enrollment	7,066	6,895	6,861	6,799	6,820	6,806	6,640	6,598	1,614	1,614
Athletics										
Football fields	4	4	4	4	10	10	4	3	3 (3)	3
Soccer fields	7	7	7	7	8	8	7	11	11 (3)	11
Running tracks	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Baseball/softball	14	14	16	16	17	17	16	16	16	16
Swimming pools	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Playgrounds	6	9	9	9	13	13	13	13	13	13

Source: Square footage, capacity and athletic statistics are derived from District records. Enrollment was obtained from "School Average Daily Membership" reports available on the Minnesota Department of Education website.

Notes

- (1) Enrollment reflects average daily membership served by site. Resident students served under tuition agreements are excluded from this enrollment data.
- (2) Katherine Curren leased to Ubah Academy beginning in 2007-2008 school year through current year.
- (3) Note that fields at the High School are used for football, soccer and lacrosse. The remaining fields are at West Junior High.
- (4) During fiscal year 2015 the District reassessed its building capacities based on recommendations from the Minnesota Department of Education. This resulted in a change in many of the buildings' capacities without actual additions or other alterations to the buildings.

HOPKINS PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 270 OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION STANDARDIZED TESTING AND GRADUATION RATES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

	Fiscal Year									
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Standardized Tests										
MCA Reading (See Note 1)										
Grade 3	73.40%	78.00%	59.10%	62.20%	57.50%	56.30%	61.00%	60.60%	55.90%	NA
Grade 5	85.00	82.70	69.50	70.80	66.60	69.80	67.00	69.90	71.20	NA
Grade 7	73.80	77.80	60.60	59.80	62.30	65.90	65.80	66.80	52.70	NA
Grade 10	81.70	84.30	68.30	69.10	60.60	51.60	53.80	55.80	59.70	NA
MCA Math (See Note 1)										
Grade 3	61.50	73.20	68.90	72.50	67.09	67.10	73.00	70.60	64.00	NA
Grade 5	54.00	64.10	61.90	65.20	59.08	62.50	58.20	59.70	54.70	NA
Grade 7	43.10	58.70	50.70	57.10	56.24	59.90	56.20	57.80	43.60	NA
Grade 11 (See Note 3)	50.50	61.10	56.60	61.10	50.67	36.80	48.00	55.30	55.00	NA
ACT (See Note 4)										
Hopkins Average Composite Score	23.30	23.70	23.80	23.10	21.00	21.60	21.50	21.60	21.50	21.90
State Average Composite Score	22.90	22.80	23.00	22.90	20.50	N/A	N/A	NA	NA	NA

N/A - Not Available

Note 1: Percent of students scoring at or above proficiency on the Minnesota Comprehensive Assessment Test

Note 2: The MCA Reading test in 2013 was for the first time based on the Common Core national standards, which require a significantly higher level of rigor than in previous years. As a result, test scores are not directly comparable with previous MCA Reading test results, since the standards on which the test is based are not the same.

Note 3: The Grade 11 MCA Math results are not representative of Hopkins students. In 2016, 32% of the Grade 11 students opted out of the MCA Math; I n2017, refusals decreased but were still sizable at 15%.

Note 4: ACT data was reported for the high school graduating class through 2014. Beginning in 2015, the Grade 11 district

Note 5: Due to Covid-19, MCA testing in the Spring was not done in 2020.

HOPKINS PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 270 SUMMARY OF MEALS SERVED LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

Year Ended June 30,	Non-Program Adult Meals	Total Meals Served Students	Regular Price Meals	Free Meals Served	Reduced Price Meals Served
2011	27,179	720,653	391,151	269,371	60,131
2012	28,945	726,562	373,695	293,117	59,750
2013	24,540	687,771	356,759	274,374	56,637
2014	24,021	645,548	322,019	268,358	55,171
2015	27,542	712,577	359,816	287,122	65,639
2016	27,811	717,272	364,345	293,604	59,323
2017	22,299	690,115	359,609	266,457	64,049
2018	25,155	648,854	338,736	244,588	65,530
2019	23,912	593,778	310,102	225,811	57,865
2020	18,612	437,799	233,046	160,986	43,767
	June 30,	Elementary	Middle	High School (1)	
	2011	\$ 2.45	\$ 2.70	\$ 2.95	
	2012	2.55	2.80	3.05	
	2013	2.65	2.90	3.15	
	2014	2.70	2.95	3.20	
	2015	2.70	2.95	3.20	
	2016	2.75	3.00	3.25	
	2017	2.85	3.10	3.35	
	2018	2.85	3.10	3.35	
	2019	2.95	3.20	3.45	
	2020	3.00	3.25	3.50	

⁽¹⁾ Includes New Generation and Ethnic Food Options.

Source: District Food Service Department

HOPKINS PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 270 SCHEDULE OF INSURANCE COVERAGE JUNE 30, 2020 (UNAUDITED)

Properly Coverage: Real and Personal Property (Blanketed) Real Andersonal Property (Blanketed) Real and Personal Property (Blanketed) Real and Persona	Type of Coverage	Amount of Coverage
Real and Personal Property (Blanketed) \$ 349,881,010 Blanket Valuable Papers and Records \$ 5,000,000 Prine Arts \$ 2,500,000 Blanket Computer Hardware/Software \$ 5,007,455 Miscellaneous Mobile Equipment \$ 5,000,000 Audio Visual Equipment \$ 7,500,000 Musical Instruments \$ 20,000,000 Extra Expense \$ 20,000,000 Artificial Turf \$ 15,572,241 Musical Instruments \$ 22,371,571 Miscalareous Mobile Equipment \$ 6,000,000 Artificial Turf \$ 22,371,571 Miscalareous Mobile Equipment \$ 6,000,000 Centeral Lability, Sexual Harassment Liability and Sexual Abuse Liability \$ 2,000,000 Each Occurrence \$ 8,000,000 Centeral Lability \$ 8,000,000 Premises Medical Payments any one person \$ 25,000 Law Enforcement Liability \$ 8,000,000 Premises Medical Payments any one person \$ 2,000,000 Law Enforcement Liability \$ 8,000,000 Each Occurrence \$ 4,000,000 Aggregate Limit \$ 1,000,000	Property Coverage:	
Bilanket Valuable Papers and Records	, , , ,	\$ 349.861.010
Accounts Receivables 3,886,000 Fine Arts 2,580,000 Blanket Computer Hardware/Software 35,807,455 Miscellaneous Mobile Equipment 7,000,000 Muscell Instruments 2,000,000 Autio Flysical Equipment 15,572,921 Autio Physical Damage 22,371,751 Autio Physical Damage 22,371,751 Miscellaneous Mobile Equipment 80e above Liability Coverages: Sec above Liability Coverages: 4,000,000 General Liability, Sexual Harassment Liability and Sexual Abuse Liability 4,000,000 Each Occurrence 4,000,000 General Liability, Sexual Harassment Liability 8,000,000 Premises Medical Payments any one occurrence 9,000,000 Premises Medical Payments any one person 25,000 Law Enforcement Liability 8,000,000 Employee Benefits Liability 1,000,000		
Fine Arts	·	
Blanket Computer Hardware/Software \$5,007,050 Miscellaneous Mobile Equipment 5,000,050 Audio Visual Equipment 7,500,000 Musical Instruments 20,000,000 Artificial Turf 15,572,921 Autio Physical Damage 22,371,571 Miscellaneous Mobile Equipment 5ee above Liability Coverages: 3 General Liability, Sexual Harassment Liability and Sexual Abuse Liability 4,000,000 General Aggregate Limit 8,000,000 Premises Medical Payments any one occurrence 5,000 Premises Medical Payments any one person 25,000 Law Enforcement Liability 8,000,000 Each Occurrence 4,000,000 Aggregate Limit 8,000,000 Employee Benefits Liability 8,000,000 Employee Benefits Liability 8,000,000 Excess Liability 1,000,000 Excess Liability 1,000,000 Excess Liability 1,000,000 Excess Liability 1,000,000 Progregate Limit 1,000,000 Progregate Limit 1,000,000 <tr< td=""><td>Fine Arts</td><td></td></tr<>	Fine Arts	
Allsoellaneous Mobile Equipment 5,000,000 Audio Visual Equipment 7,500,000 Audio Visual Equipment 7,500,000 Extra Expense 20,000,000 Autificial Tur 15,572,921 Auto Physical Damage 22,371,571 Miscalianeous Mobile Equipment See above Liability Coverages: See above General Liability, Sexual Harassment Liability and Sexual Abuse Liability 4,000,000 General Aggregate Limit 8,000,000 Premises Medical Payments any one occurrence 4,000,000 Premises Medical Payments any one person 25,000 Law Enforcement Liability 4,000,000 Each Occurrence 4,000,000 Aggregate Limit 8,000,000 Employee Benefits Liability 8,000,000 Each Occurrence 4,000,000 Aggregate Limit 8,000,000 Exposes Liability 1,000,000 Excess Liability 1,000,000 Excess Liability 1,000,000 Excess Liability 1,000,000 Excess Liability 1,000,000 Forman	Blanket Computer Hardware/Software	
Audio Visual Equipment	·	
Extra Expense 20,000,000 Artificial Turf 15,572,221 Auto Physical Damage 22,371,571 Miscellaneous Mobile Equipment See above Liability Coverages: See above General Liability, Sexual Harassment Liability and Sexual Abuse Liability 4,000,000 General Aggregate Limit 8,000,000 Premises Medical Payments any one occurrence 5,000 Premises Medical Payments any one person 25,000 Law Enforcement Liability 8,000,000 Each Occurrence 4,000,000 Aggregate Limit 8,000,000 Employee Benefits Liability 8,000,000 Expess Liability (Nurses, Occupational Therapists, Psychologists) Included in GL Limit Each Clairn Included in GL Aggregate Limit 8,000,000 Excess Liability 1,000,000 Eccess Liability 1,000,000 Eccess Liability 1,000,000 Eccess Liability 1,000,000 Forgery of Alteration 1,000,000 Forgery of Alteration 1,000,000 Money and Securities (Inside and Outside Premi		
Autio Physical Damage 22.371.571 Misceliancous Mobile Equipment 22.371.571 Misceliancous Mobile Equipment See above Liability Coverages: General Liability Sexual Harassment Liability and Sexual Abuse Liability Each Occurrence 4,000,000 General Aggregate Limit 8,000,000 Premises Medical Payments any one occurrence 5,000 Premises Medical Payments any one person 25,000 Law Enforcement Liability 8,000,000 Earn Description (1998) (1998	Musical Instruments	7,500,000
Autife Physicial Turn 15.572.926 Autio Physicial Damage 22.371.571 Miscellaneous Mobile Equipment See above Liability Coverages: See General Liability, Sexual Harassment Liability and Sexual Abuse Liability 4,000,000 General Aggregate Limit 8,000,000 Premises Medical Payments any one person 25,000 Law Enforcement Liability 4,000,000 Each Occurrence 4,000,000 Aggregate Limit 8,000,000 Employee Benefits Liability 8,000,000 Each Occurrence 4,000,000 Aggregate Limit Included in GL Aggregate Limit Included in GL Aggregate Coccurrence 4,000,000 Aggregate Limit Included in GL Aggregate 1,000,000 Aggregate 1,000,000 Crime Coccurage 2,000,000 Employee Dishonesty 1,000,000 Forgery or Alteration 1,000,000 Money and Securities (Inside and Outside Premises) 1,000,000 Buiness Automobile Coverage 2,000,000 E	Extra Expense	20,000,000
Biscelaneous Mobile Equipment See above Liability Coverages: Concraft Liability, Sexual Harassment Liability and Sexual Abuse Liability 4,000,000 Each Occurrence 4,000,000 General Aggregate Limit 8,000,000 Premises Medical Payments any one occurrence 5,000 Law Enforcement Liability 25,000 Each Occurrence 4,000,000 Aggregate Limit 8,000,000 Employee Benefits Liability 4,000,000 Each Occurrence 4,000,000 Aggregate Limit 8,000,000 Professional Liability (Nurses, Occupational Therapists, Psychologists) Included in GL Limit Each Claim Included in GL Aggregate n/a Excess Liability 2 Excess Liability 1,000,000	·	15,572,921
Liability Coverages: 4,000,000 General Liability, Sexual Harassment Liability and Sexual Abuse Liability 4,000,000 General Aggregate Limit 8,000,000 Premises Medical Payments any one occurrence 5,000 Premises Medical Payments any one person 25,000 Law Enforcement Liability 4,000,000 Each Occurrence 4,000,000 Aggregate Limit 8,000,000 Each Occurrence 4,000,000 Aggregate Limit 8,000,000 Professional Liability (Nurses, Occupational Therapists, Psychologists) Included in GL Limit Each Claim Included in GL Aggregate n/a Excess Liability 1,000,000 Excess Liability 1,000,000 Excess Liability 1,000,000 Employee Dishonesty 1,000,000 Forgery or Alteration 1,000,000 More and Securities (Inside and Outside Premises) 1,000,000 Business Automobile Coverage 2,000,000 Each Occurrence 4,000,000 Aggregate Limit NA Underinsured Motorists 1,000,000	Auto Physical Damage	22,371,571
General Lability, Sexual Harassment Liability and Sexual Abuse Liability 4,000,000 Each Occurrence 4,000,000 General Aggregate Limit 8,000,000 Premises Medical Payments any one occurrence 5,000 Law Enforcement Liability 4,000,000 Each Occurrence 4,000,000 Aggregate Limit 8,000,000 Employee Benefits Liability 8,000,000 Each Occurrence 4,000,000 Aggregate Limit 8,000,000 Professional Liability (Nurses, Occupational Therapists, Psychologists) Included in GL Limit Each Claim Included in GL Aggregate n/a Aggregate n/a Aggregate n/a Aggregate n/a Aggregate n/a Employee Dishonesty 1,000,000 Forgery or Alteration 1,000,000 Money and Securities (Inside and Outside Premises) 1,000,000 Business Automobile Coverage 2,000,000 Each Occurrence 2,000,000 Aggregate Limit n/a Uninsured Motorists <t< td=""><td>Miscellaneous Mobile Equipment</td><td>See above</td></t<>	Miscellaneous Mobile Equipment	See above
Each Occurrence 4,000,000 General Aggregate Limit 8,000,000 Premises Medical Payments any one occurrence 5,000 Premises Medical Payments any one person 25,000 Law Enforcement Liability 3,000,000 Earch Occurrence 4,000,000 Aggregate Limit 8,000,000 Professional Liability (Nurses, Occupational Therapists, Psychologists) "Included in GL Included in GL Aggregate Limit Each Occurrence n/a Aggregate n/a Aggregate n/a Aggregate n/a Crime Coverage 1,000,000 Expell (Iside and Outside Premises) 1,000,000 Money and Securities (Inside and Outside Premises) 1,000,000 Business Automobile Coverage 2,000,000 Each Occurrence 2,000,000 Aggregate Limit N/A Uninsured Motorists 1,000,000 Underinsured Motorists 1,000,000 School Leaders Errors and Omissions: 2,000,000,000 Each Occurrence 4,000,000 Aggregate 4,000,000 <t< td=""><td>· · · ·</td><td></td></t<>	· · · ·	
General Aggregate Limit 8,000,000 Premises Medical Payments any one occurrence 5,000 Descriptions Medical Payments any one person 25,000 Law Enforcement Liability 4,000,000 Each Occurrence 4,000,000 Aggregate Limit 8,000,000 Employee Benefits Liability 4,000,000 Each Occurrence 4,000,000 Aggregate Limit 8,000,000 Professional Liability (Nurses, Occupational Therapists, Psychologists) Included in GL Limit Each Claim Included in GL Aggregate n/a Aggregate n/a Aggregate n/a Aggregate n/a Aggregate n/a Aggregate n/a Crime Coverage 1,000,000 Forgery or Alteration 1,000,000 Money and Securities (Inside and Outside Premises) 1,000,000 Aggregate Limit N/a Uninsured Motorists 1,000,000 Underinsured Motorists 1,000,000 School Leaders Errors and Omissions: 2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Premises Medical Payments any one occurrence 5,000 Premises Medical Payments any one person 25,000 Law Enforcement Liability 4,000,000 Aggregate Limit 8,000,000 Employee Benefits Liability 4,000,000 Each Occurrence 4,000,000 Aggregate Limit Included in GL Professional Liability (Nurses, Occupational Therapists, Psychologists) Included in GL Limit Each Claim Included in GL Aggregate n/a Aggregate n/a Aggregate n/a Crime Coverage n/a Employee Dishonesty 1,000,000 Forgery or Alteration 1,000,000 Money and Securities (Inside and Outside Premises) 1,000,000 Business Automobile Coverage 2,000,000 Each Occurrence 2,000,000 Aggregate Limit N/A Vulnisured Motorists 1,000,000 Underinsured Motorists 1,000,000 School Leaders Errors and Omissions: Each Occurrence 4,000,000 Aggregate Limit 1,000,000		
Premises Medical Payments any one person 25,000 Law Enforcement Liability 4,000,000 Employee Benefits Liability 8,000,000 Employee Benefits Liability 4,000,000 Professional Liability (Nurses, Occupational Therapists, Psychologists) Included in GL Limit Each Claim Included in GL Aggregate Included in GL Excess Liability 1,000,000 Each Occurrence n/a Aggregate 1,000,000 Aggregate 1,000,000 Forgery of Alteration 1,000,000 Money and Securities (Inside and Outside Premises) 1,000,000 Money and Securities (Inside and Outside Premises) 1,000,000 Money and Securities (Inside and Outside Premises) 1,000,000 Aggregate Limit N/A Uninsured Motorists 1,000,000 Aggregate Limit N/A Uninsured Motorists 1,000,000 Onderinsured Motorists 1,000,000 Boiler and Machinery Coverage: 2,000,000,000 Boiler and Machinery Coverage: 2,000,000,000 Property Damage		, ,
Law Enforcement Liability 4,000,000 Aggregate Limit 8,000,000 Employee Benefits Liability 4,000,000 Each Occurrence 4,000,000 Aggregate Limit 8,000,000 Professional Liability (Nurses, Occupational Therapists, Psychologists) Included in GL Limit Each Claim Included in GL Aggregate Included in GL Excess Liability 1 Each Occurrence n/a Aggregate n/a Crime Coverage 1 Employee Dishonesty 1,000,000 Forgery or Alteration 1,000,000 Money and Securities (Inside and Outside Premises) 1,000,000 Business Automobile Coverage 2,000,000 Each Occurrence 2,000,000 Aggregate Limit N/A Uninsured Motorists 1,000,000 Underinsured Motorists 1,000,000 School Leaders Errors and Omissions: Each Occurrence Each Occurrence 4,000,000 Aggregate 8,000,000 Boiler and Machinery Coverage: 200,000,000		
Each Occurrence 4,000,000 Aggregate Limit 8,000,000 Employee Benefits Liability 4,000,000 Aggregate Limit 8,000,000 Professional Liability (Nurses, Occupational Therapists, Psychologists) Included in GL Limit Each Claim Included in GL Aggregate Included in GL Excess Liability n/a Each Occurrence n/a Aggregate 1,000,000 Crime Coverage 1,000,000 Employee Dishonesty 1,000,000 Forgery or Alteration 1,000,000 Money and Securities (Inside and Outside Premises) 1,000,000 Business Automobile Coverage 2,000,000 Each Occurrence 2,000,000 Aggregate Limit N/A Vininsured Motorists 1,000,000 Underinsured Motorists 1,000,000 School Leaders Errors and Omissions: Each Occurrence 4,000,000 Aggregate 8,000,000 Boiler and Machinery Coverage: Property Damage 200,000,000 Business Income/Extra Expense 10,000,000		25,000
Aggregate Limit 8,000,000 Employee Benefits Liability 4,000,000 Professional Liability (Nurses, Occupational Therapists, Psychologists) Included in GL Aggregate Excess Liability Included in GL Incl	•	
Employee Benefits Liability 4,000,000 Aggregate Limit 8,000,000 Professional Liability (Nurses, Occupational Therapists, Psychologists) Included in GL Limit Each Claim Included in GL Aggregate Included in GL Excess Liability 1 Each Occurrence n/a Aggregate 1,000,000 Forgery or Alteration 1,000,000 Forgery or Alteration 1,000,000 Money and Securities (Inside and Outside Premises) 1,000,000 Business Automobile Coverage 2,000,000 Each Occurrence 2,000,000 Aggregate Limit N/A Uninsured Motorists 1,000,000 Underinsured Motorists 1,000,000 School Leaders Errors and Omissions: Each Occurrence Each Occurrence 4,000,000 Aggregate 8,000,000 Boiler and Machinery Coverage: Property Damage Property Damage 200,000,000 Business Income/Extra Expense 10,000,000 Expediting Expense n/a Pollutant Cleanup and Remo		• •
Each Occurrence Aggregate Limit 4,000,000 a,0000 Aggregate Limit (Nurses, Occupational Therapists, Psychologists) Included in GL Aggregate Excess Liability n/a Each Occurrence n/a Aggregate n/a Crime Coverage Total Coverage Employee Dishonesty 1,000,000 Forgery or Alteration 1,000,000 Money and Securities (Inside and Outside Premises) 1,000,000 Business Automobile Coverage 2,000,000 Aggregate Limit N/A Uninsured Motorists 1,000,000 Underinsured Motorists 1,000,000 Underinsured Motorists 1,000,000 School Leaders Errors and Omissions: Each Occurrence Each Occurrence 4,000,000 Aggregate 8,000,000 Boiler and Machinery Coverage: Property Damage Property Damage 200,000,000 Business Income/Extra Expense 10,000,000 Expediting Expense n/a Pollutant Cleanup and Removal - Aggregate n/a on property <td></td> <td>8,000,000</td>		8,000,000
Aggregate Limit 8,000,000 Professional Liability (Nurses, Occupational Therapists, Psychologists) Limit Each Claim Included in GL Aggregate Included in GL Aggregate Included in GL Inclu		4.000.000
Professional Liability (Nurses, Occupational Therapists, Psychologists) Included in GL Limit Each Claim Included in GL Aggregate Included in GL Excess Liability *** Each Occurrence n/a Aggregate 1,000,000 Forgery or Alteration 1,000,000 Money and Securities (Inside and Outside Premises) 1,000,000 Business Automobile Coverage 2 Each Occurrence 2,000,000 Aggregate Limit N/A Uninsured Motorists 1,000,000 Underinsured Motorists 1,000,000 School Leaders Errors and Omissions: 2 Each Occurrence 4,000,000 Aggregate 8,000,000 Aggregate 200,000 Obout Eachers Errors and Omissions: 2 Each Occurrence 4,000,000 Aggregate 8,000,000 Boiler and Machinery Coverage: 2 Property Damage 200,000,000 Business Income/Extra Expense 10,000,000 Expediting Expense n/a P		
Limit Each Claim Aggregate Excess Liability Each Occurrence Aggregate Crime Coverage Employee Dishonesty Forgery or Alteration Money and Securities (Inside and Outside Premises) Business Automobile Coverage Each Occurrence Each Occurrence Each Occurrence Employee Dishonesty Forgery or Alteration Money and Securities (Inside and Outside Premises) Business Automobile Coverage Each Occurrence Each Occurrence Each Occurrence Aggregate Limit NIA Uninsured Motorists Underinsured Motorists 1,000,000 Underinsured Motorists 1,000,000 Underinsured Motorists Each Occurrence Aggregate Each Occurrence Aggregate Each Occurrence Each Occurre	Aggregate Limit	8,000,000
Aggregate Included in GL Excess Liability 1 Each Occurrence n/a Aggregate n/a Crime Coverage - Employee Dishonesty 1,000,000 Forgery or Alteration 1,000,000 Money and Securities (Inside and Outside Premises) 1,000,000 Business Automobile Coverage 2,000,000 Each Occurrence 2,000,000 Aggregate Limit N/A Uninsured Motorists 1,000,000 Underinsured Motorists 1,000,000 School Leaders Errors and Omissions: Each Occurrence 4,000,000 Aggregate 8,000,000 Aggregate 200,000,000 Boiler and Machinery Coverage: Property Damage 200,000,000 Business Income/Extra Expense 10,000,000 Expediting Expense n/a Pollutant Cleanup and Removal - Aggregate n/a on property	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	le about at in Cl
Excess Liability 1 Each Occurrence n/a Aggregate n/a Crime Coverage 1,000,000 Employee Dishonesty 1,000,000 Forgery or Alteration 1,000,000 Money and Securities (Inside and Outside Premises) 1,000,000 Business Automobile Coverage 2,000,000 Each Occurrence 2,000,000 Aggregate Limit N/A Uninsured Motorists 1,000,000 Underinsured Motorists 1,000,000 School Leaders Errors and Omissions: Each Occurrence 4,000,000 Aggregate 8,000,000 Aggregate 200,000,000 Boiler and Machinery Coverage: Property Damage 200,000,000 Business Income/Extra Expense 10,000,000 Expediting Expense n/a Pollutant Cleanup and Removal - Aggregate n/a on property		
Each Occurrence n/a Aggregate n/a Crime Coverage	Aggregate	included in GL
Aggregate n/a Crime Coverage 1,000,000 Employee Dishonesty 1,000,000 Forgery or Alteration 1,000,000 Money and Securities (Inside and Outside Premises) 1,000,000 Business Automobile Coverage 2,000,000 Each Occurrence 2,000,000 Aggregate Limit N/A Uninsured Motorists 1,000,000 Underinsured Motorists 1,000,000 School Leaders Errors and Omissions: Each Occurrence 4,000,000 Aggregate 8,000,000 Boiler and Machinery Coverage: Property Damage 200,000,000 Business Income/Extra Expense 10,000,000 Expediting Expense n/a Pollutant Cleanup and Removal - Aggregate n/a on property	Excess Liability	
Crime Coverage 1,000,000 Employee Dishonesty 1,000,000 Forgery or Alteration 1,000,000 Money and Securities (Inside and Outside Premises) 1,000,000 Business Automobile Coverage 2,000,000 Each Occurrence 2,000,000 Aggregate Limit N/A Uninsured Motorists 1,000,000 Underinsured Motorists 1,000,000 School Leaders Errors and Omissions: 2 Each Occurrence 4,000,000 Aggregate 8,000,000 Boiler and Machinery Coverage: Property Damage Property Damage 200,000,000 Business Income/Extra Expense 10,000,000 Expediting Expense n/a Pollutant Cleanup and Removal - Aggregate n/a on property	Each Occurrence	n/a
Employee Dishonesty 1,000,000 Forgery or Alteration 1,000,000 Money and Securities (Inside and Outside Premises) 1,000,000 Business Automobile Coverage 2,000,000 Each Occurrence 2,000,000 Aggregate Limit N/A Uninsured Motorists 1,000,000 Underinsured Motorists 1,000,000 School Leaders Errors and Omissions: 2 Each Occurrence 4,000,000 Aggregate 8,000,000 Boiler and Machinery Coverage: 2 Property Damage 200,000,000 Business Income/Extra Expense 10,000,000 Expediting Expense n/a Pollutant Cleanup and Removal - Aggregate n/a on property	Aggregate	n/a
Forgery or Alteration 1,000,000 Money and Securities (Inside and Outside Premises) 1,000,000 Business Automobile Coverage 2,000,000 Each Occurrence 2,000,000 Aggregate Limit N/A Uninsured Motorists 1,000,000 Underinsured Motorists 1,000,000 School Leaders Errors and Omissions: 2 Each Occurrence 4,000,000 Aggregate 8,000,000 Boiler and Machinery Coverage: 200,000,000 Property Damage 200,000,000 Business Income/Extra Expense 10,000,000 Expediting Expense n/a Pollutant Cleanup and Removal - Aggregate n/a on property		
Money and Securities (Inside and Outside Premises) Business Automobile Coverage Each Occurrence 2,000,000 Aggregate Limit N/A Uninsured Motorists 1,000,000 Underinsured Motorists 1,000,000 Underinsured Motorists 1,000,000 School Leaders Errors and Omissions: Each Occurrence 4,000,000 Aggregate 8,000,000 Boiler and Machinery Coverage: Property Damage 200,000,000 Business Income/Extra Expense 10,000,000 Expediting Expense n/a Pollutant Cleanup and Removal - Aggregate n/a on property		
Business Automobile Coverage 2,000,000 Each Occurrence 2,000,000 Aggregate Limit N/A Uninsured Motorists 1,000,000 Underinsured Motorists 1,000,000 School Leaders Errors and Omissions: *** Each Occurrence 4,000,000 Aggregate 8,000,000 Boiler and Machinery Coverage: 200,000,000 Property Damage 200,000,000 Business Income/Extra Expense 10,000,000 Expediting Expense n/a Pollutant Cleanup and Removal - Aggregate n/a on property		
Each Occurrence 2,000,000 Aggregate Limit N/A Uninsured Motorists 1,000,000 Underinsured Motorists 1,000,000 School Leaders Errors and Omissions: *** Each Occurrence 4,000,000 Aggregate 8,000,000 Boiler and Machinery Coverage: 200,000,000 Property Damage 200,000,000 Business Income/Extra Expense 10,000,000 Expediting Expense n/a Pollutant Cleanup and Removal - Aggregate n/a on property	Money and Securities (Inside and Outside Premises)	1,000,000
Aggregate Limit N/A Uninsured Motorists 1,000,000 Underinsured Motorists 1,000,000 School Leaders Errors and Omissions: *** Each Occurrence 4,000,000 Aggregate 8,000,000 Boiler and Machinery Coverage: 200,000,000 Property Damage 200,000,000 Business Income/Extra Expense 10,000,000 Expediting Expense n/a Pollutant Cleanup and Removal - Aggregate n/a on property	·	
Uninsured Motorists 1,000,000 Underinsured Motorists 1,000,000 School Leaders Errors and Omissions:		• •
Underinsured Motorists 1,000,000 School Leaders Errors and Omissions: 4,000,000 Each Occurrence 4,000,000 Aggregate 8,000,000 Boiler and Machinery Coverage: 200,000,000 Property Damage 200,000,000 Business Income/Extra Expense 10,000,000 Expediting Expense n/a Pollutant Cleanup and Removal - Aggregate n/a on property		
School Leaders Errors and Omissions: 4,000,000 Each Occurrence 4,000,000 Aggregate 8,000,000 Boiler and Machinery Coverage: 200,000,000 Property Damage 200,000,000 Business Income/Extra Expense 10,000,000 Expediting Expense n/a Pollutant Cleanup and Removal - Aggregate n/a on property		•
Each Occurrence 4,000,000 Aggregate 8,000,000 Boiler and Machinery Coverage: 200,000,000 Property Damage 200,000,000 Business Income/Extra Expense 10,000,000 Expediting Expense n/a Pollutant Cleanup and Removal - Aggregate n/a on property	Underinsured Motorists	1,000,000
Aggregate 8,000,000 Boiler and Machinery Coverage: Property Damage 200,000,000 Business Income/Extra Expense 10,000,000 Expediting Expense n/a Pollutant Cleanup and Removal - Aggregate n/a on property	School Leaders Errors and Omissions:	
Boiler and Machinery Coverage: Property Damage Susiness Income/Extra Expense Expediting Expense Pollutant Cleanup and Removal - Aggregate Boiler and Machinery Coverage: 200,000,000 10,000,000 10,000,000 10,000,00	Each Occurrence	
Property Damage 200,000,000 Business Income/Extra Expense 10,000,000 Expediting Expense n/a Pollutant Cleanup and Removal - Aggregate 200,000,000	Aggregate	8,000,000
Business Income/Extra Expense 10,000,000 Expediting Expense n/a Pollutant Cleanup and Removal - Aggregate n/a on property		
Expediting Expense n/a Pollutant Cleanup and Removal - Aggregate n/a on property		
Pollutant Cleanup and Removal - Aggregate n/a on property	·	10,000,000
Spoilage Included	* ** *	-
	Spoilage	Included